

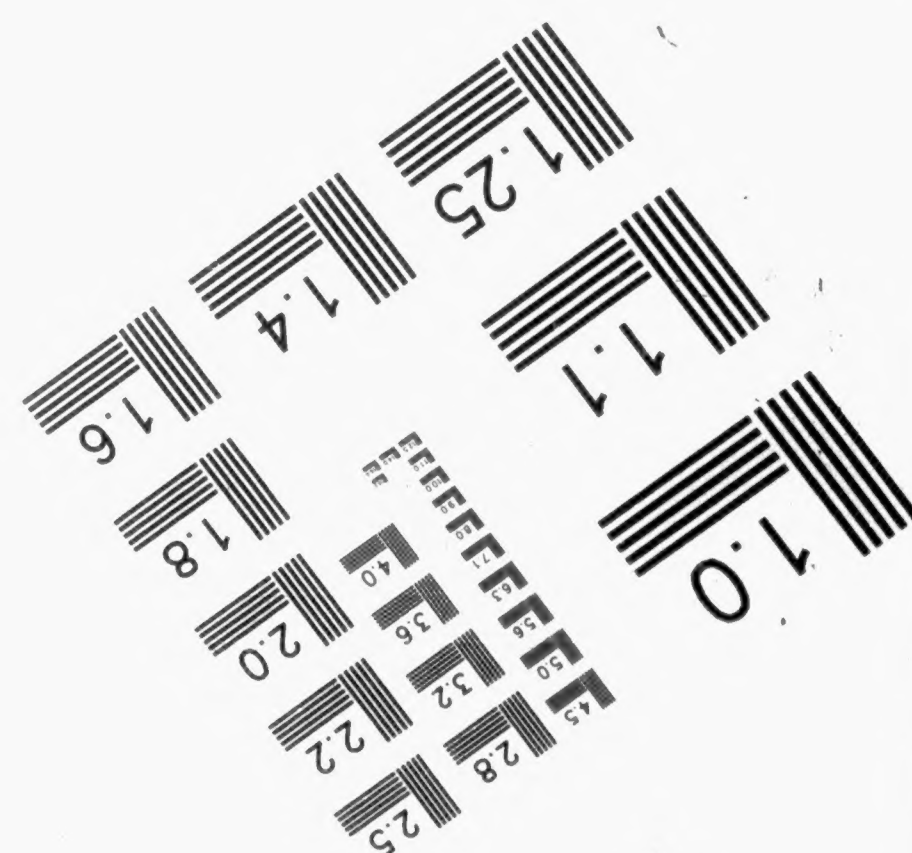
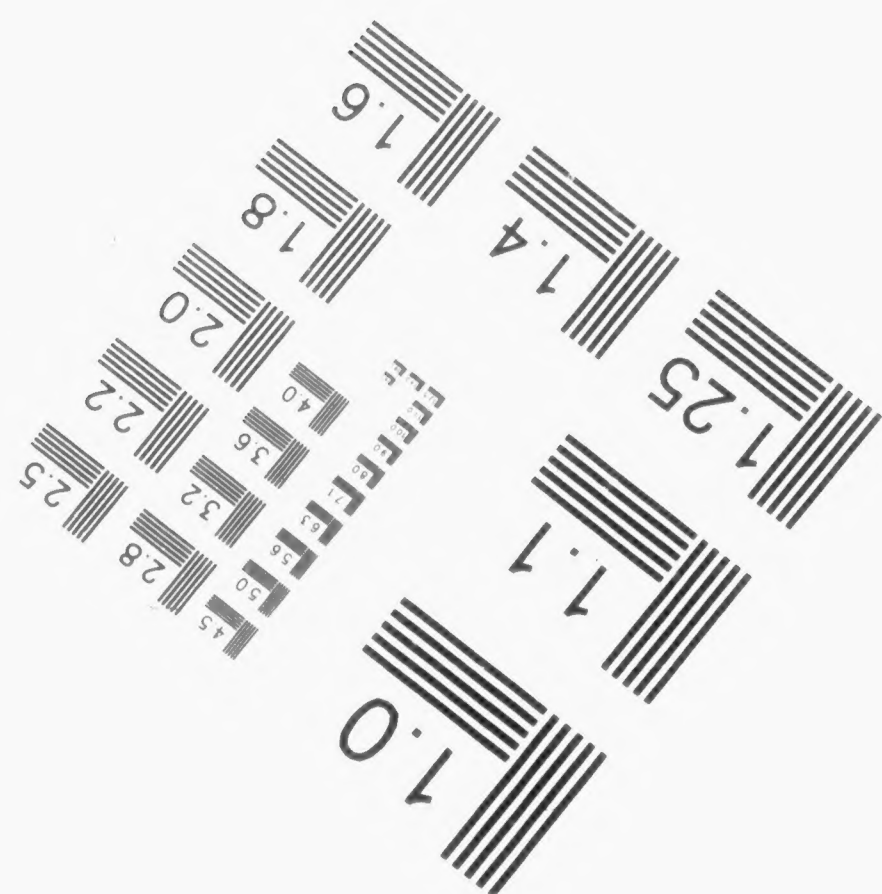
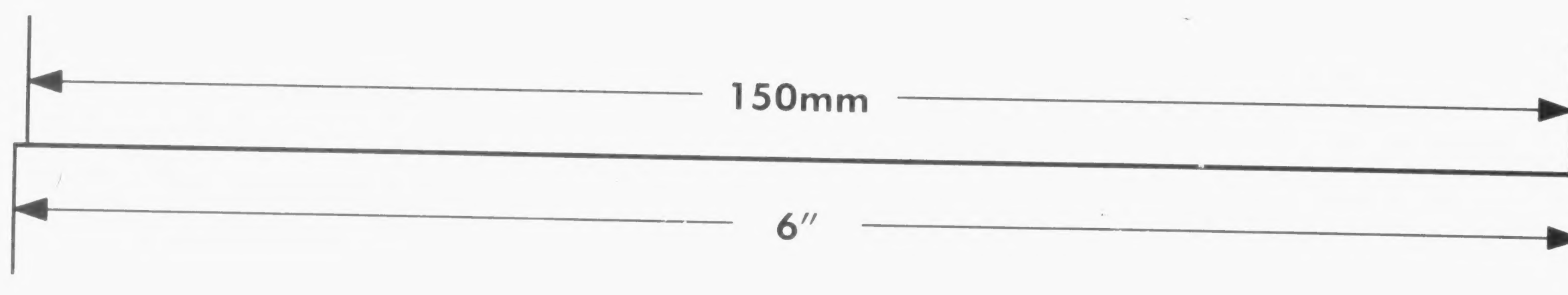
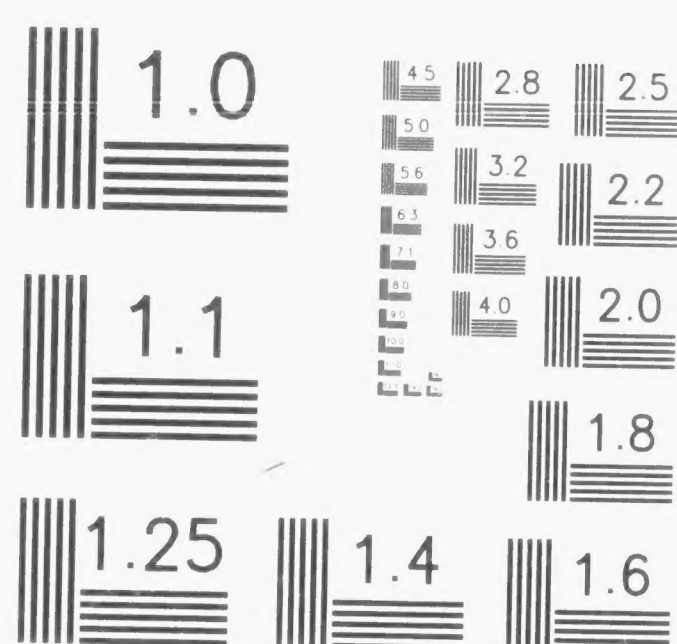
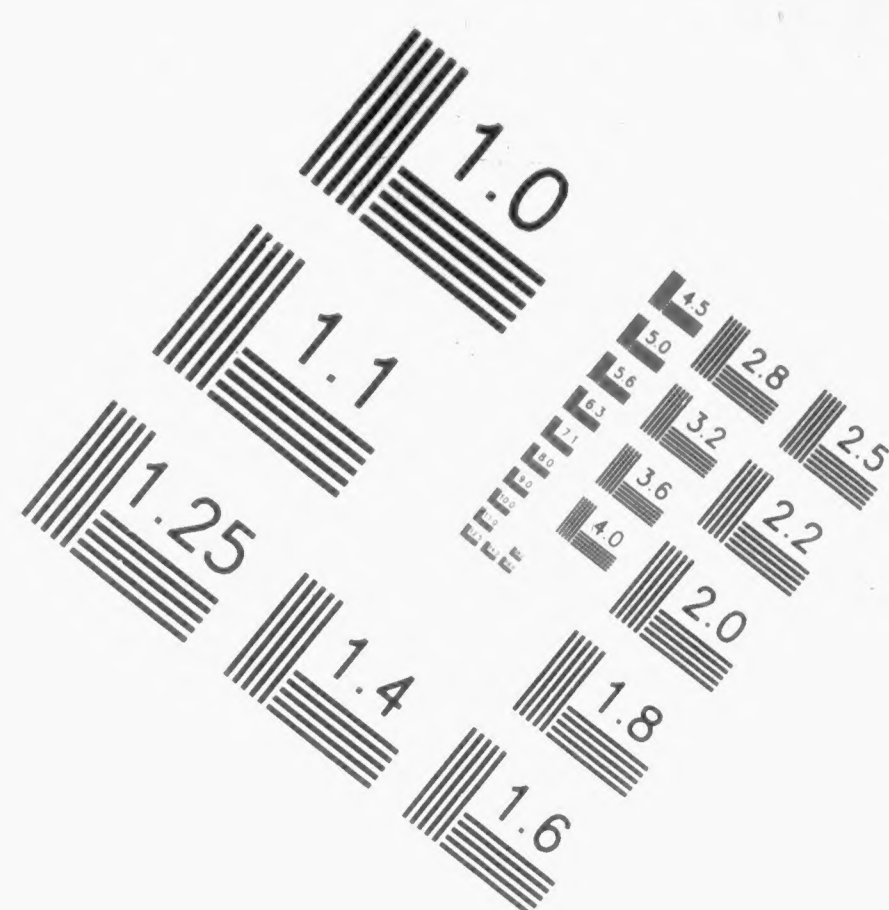
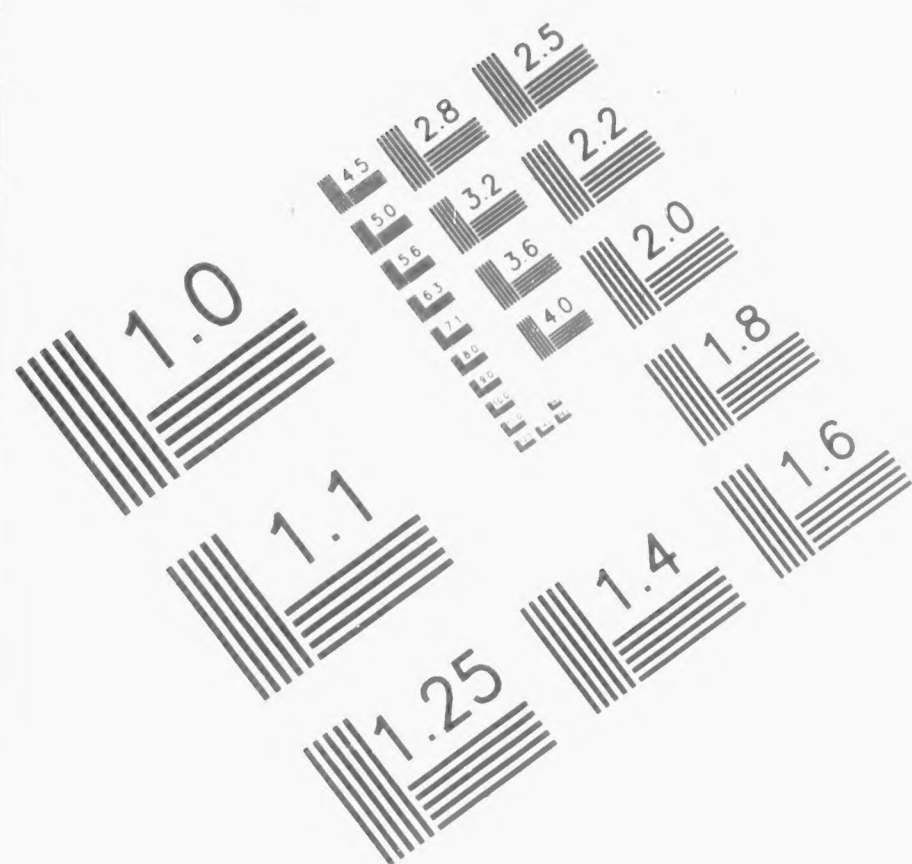
NATIONAL

ARCHIVES

MICROFILM

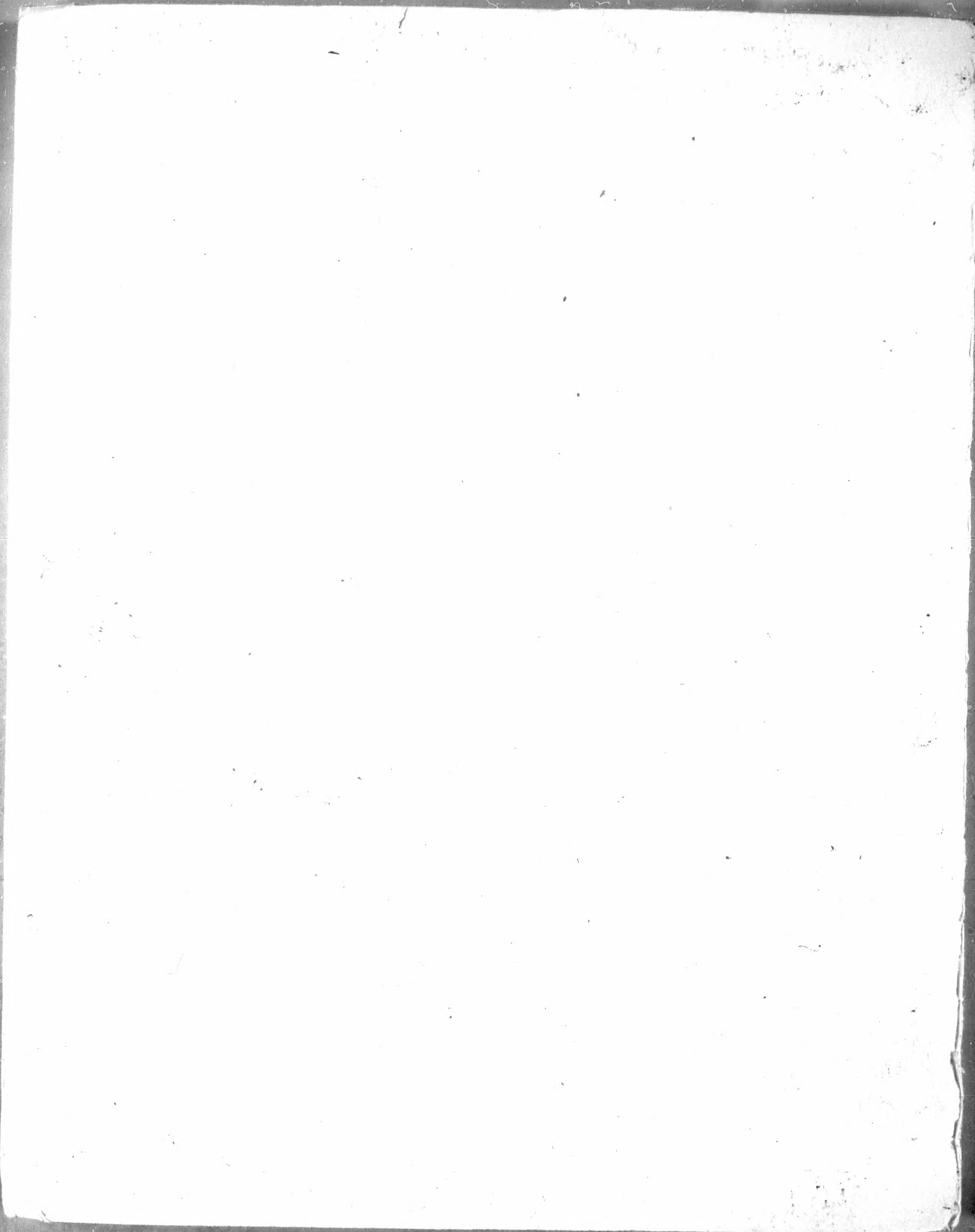
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. Jones

Z-4

OPERATOR

CAMERA

3-15-01

10^x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

461-0581-011-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821

960

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 2 1

ROLL

9 6

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
33.	Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
34.	Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
35.	Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
36.	Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
37.	Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
38.	Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
39.	White, Isaac – Young, James
	Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings
	9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
40.	Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
41.	Macle, Joseph – Young, Henry
	10th United States Colored Infantry
42.	Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
43.	Booker, Henry – Carter, William
44.	Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
45.	Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
46.	Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
47.	Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
48.	Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
49.	Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
50.	Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
51.	Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
52.	Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
53.	Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
54.	Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens
	10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
55.	Adams, Charles – Young, Laws
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)
56.	Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
57.	Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
58.	McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
59.	Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

- 60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67. Ingram, Wesley – King Parker
- 68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

- 78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86. Lewis, George – McNettie, William
- 87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 88. Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89. Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90. Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91. Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92. Abernathy, Essie – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93. Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94. Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95. Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96. Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97. Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98. George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99. Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100. Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101. Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102. Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103. Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104. Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105. Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106. Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107. Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109. Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109. Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 96

13th United States Colored Infantry

Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles

261
Cornell William

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638675	26
2	5638714	27
3	5638810	28
4	5638903	29
5	5638994	30
6	5639081	31
7	5639169	32
8	5639252	33
9	5639339	34
10	5639421	35
11	5639497	36
12	5639574	37
13	5639651	38
14	5639726	39
15	5639798	40
16	9075341	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 145 8 72 8 P.O. *nitens* pra

6

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cornell

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Clarkesville, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Clarkesville

By whom Maj. Stearns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Cornell

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beatty

(356)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cornell

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty S. M. Dept. (Baggage) from Dec 12/63 by order Commanding Officer.

Book mark:

Rector

6.

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cornell
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty I. M. Dept.
(Hagener) since Dec 12/63.
Under Comd'g Officer

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cornell

Put., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty I M. kept
since Dec 12/63 by order Comd'g
officer

Book mark:

Re etir

(358)

Copyist.

C. 13 U.S.C.T.

William Cornell

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: W. H. I. M. Dept. Hagerman.
Since Dec 12/63. Stop for
one canteen

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

6.

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cornell

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: W.W. I.M. Dept. from Dec 12/63 by order Comd'g Officer

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

C. 13 U.S.C.T.

William Cornell.
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D. W. in L. M. Dept.
since Dec. 12. 63, by order
Comdg. Officer.

Book mark:

C. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Cornell,
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *57* ^{*92*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks: *D. S. with Gen.*
Supply Train. since
Dec. 14.

Book mark:

(358)

C. O. H.
 Copyist.

C.

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cornell

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *D. S. with Gen.
Supply Train since
Dec. 14. 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.
Copyist.

6.

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cornell.

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6. 87 100 for C. & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

6.

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cornell.

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *6.* ^{*87*}/_{*100*} for *6 + 5 C.*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

As Lr.

Copyist.

C 13 U.S.C.T.

William Cornell

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 20th, 1865 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hr, 2
Canteens \$2.25

Book mark:

(858)

Posey Copyist.

C | **13** **U.S.C.T.**

William Cornell
Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *225* *100* for *copy*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Posley

Copyist.

C | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cornell

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *V.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Posley

Copyist.

C 13 U.S.C.T.

William Cornell

Pot, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *359*.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for cc & g &c.*
\$ 114

Book mark: *2743-79-4338, 1880*

(361)

Posey
Copyist.

, Co. 120, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

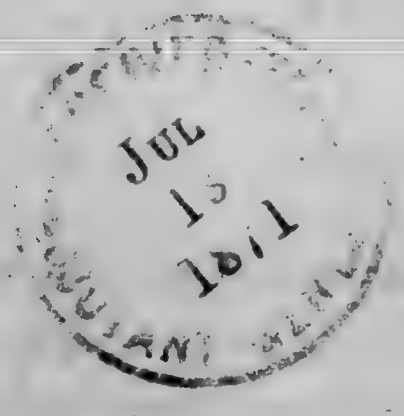
I, *William Cornuel* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville*
The *23* day of *Oct* 186*3*

WITNESS:

C B Morse

William Cornuel



No. _____
William Cornuel
Volunteered at *Clarksville*
23 Oct 186*3*
By *C B Morse* Det. Sgt.
Regiment of _____
13th Regt. I. Ill.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*3*

17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William Corniel* born in *Clarksville*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *William*

Corniel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*,

BEFORE

William Corniel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Corniel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches in height

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Carmichael* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *twenty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Blacksville*
The *23* day of *Oct* 186 .

WITNESS:

Wm. Carmichael

William Carmichael

Co. 1st 13 M. S. Co.

No.

William Carmichael
Volunteered at *Blacksville*

23 Oct 1863

By *Wm. Carmichael*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *William Corniel* born in *Clarksville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *William*

Corniel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

}

Wm. Corniel

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to,
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Corniel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches in height,
high

C. C. Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

²⁶²
Cothrin Charles

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634811	26
2	5634901	27
3	5634989	28
4	5635073	29
5	5635155	30
6	5635234	31
7	5635311	32
8	5635383	33
9	5635458	34
10	5635535	35
11	5635611	36
12	5635686	37
13	5635757	38
14	5635827	39
15	5635895	40
16	9075029	41
17	397-07-1878	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 397-C. J. 78

72-S. Vol 5 R.C. J. 1868

See also Co B, 101 W.S. C Inf.

L197987100 m. on.

10 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cathers
 _____, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Lincoln, Tenn.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 186 .
 Where *Nashville*
 By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) *J. L. Norris* Copyist.

C | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cothran

P, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Nashville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

C | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cothier

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cothier

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville since Jan.
11, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cothran

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Nashville Tenn Since
Jan. 11. 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cothuis

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. Since
Jan. 11, 64

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cothran

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville Tenn since Jan 11, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bothin

Pvt.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hosp. Nashville,
Tenn. since Jan. 11, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

C | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bothin

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. since
January 11, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^l J. Armstrong
Copyist

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cothran

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville since Jan 11/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^l. J. Armstrong

Copyist

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lothian

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. Nashville since Jan. 11/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyright

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cothun

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville since Jan. '64.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cothran

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp
Nashville since
Jan 11 - 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. Procter

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cothran

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville since Jan
11/64

Book mark:

(358)

W. Crockett
Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cothren
Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp Nash
ville, Tenn, since Jan. 11/64

Book mark:

(358)

C. Roeder
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cothen

Or, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

Koopl Nashville, Tenn,
Since Jan 11 / 64

No discharge on muster
out of organization

Book mark: 397 C.T. 78 491360

S 72 Vol 5 RC 7 1868

W Procter

Copyist.

(361)

6 | 13 | USCS.

Charles Cothran

, Co. 7, 13th Reg't USCS.

NOTATION.

872-CJ-1868 with
Book mark: 397 CJ-1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 2, 1898.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

B. W. Sumner
Copyist.

Bothin Charles

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Cothran* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Forty Two* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville*
The *18th* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Henry R. Stagg

Charles X Cothran
Mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No.

Charles Cothran

Nashville

October 18th 1863

Co 113th Tenn. Inf.

13th Regt



Seigel

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Washington

I, *Charles Cothran* born in *Lincoln Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Forty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *October* 186 *3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Charles*
Cothran do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

}

his
Chas X Cothran
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Cothran*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high

C. B. Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *Charles Cothun* born in *Lincoln Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Forty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *October* 186 *3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Charles Cothun*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186 ,

BEFORE

}

his
Charles X Cothun
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Saml Cothun*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is *5* feet *5* inches
high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Cothran* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Forty Two* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Nashville
10th day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

W. R. Stagg

Charles Cothran
Mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

Charles Cothran

No.

October 10th 1863

Co. 13 M. S. R. 17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

[Signature]

263

Coulter Jessie

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Coulter Jessie	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

264

Crawford Andrew
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631013	26
2	5631104	27
3	5631209	28
4	5631277	29
5	5631356	30
6	5631440	31
7	5631523	32
8	5631650	33
9	5632181	34
10	7074692	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. ¹²366

See also

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Crawford

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born ^{*}Hickman Williamson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Small Pox.
in Gen. Hospital at
Nashville.

* As it appears on Des. Book

E. U. Hunter

6

13

U. S. C. T.

Andrew Crawford

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named, above. Roll dated
Camp Reservoir, New
November 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1863.

Where Minneapolis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Act Black

(356)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Crawford

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ACB Black

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Crawford

P Co D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1867

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent - sick in
General Hospital in
Nashville since
Jan 11, 1867

Book mark:

ACR Blacu

(358)

Copyist

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Crawford

P

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl
Hospital at Nashville
since Jan'y 11, 1864

X Borne in column as present
canceled by line

Book mark:

AC Black

(358)

Copyist.

C 13 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Crawford

P, Co D 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Genl Hospital Nashville
since June 11, 64

Book mark:

Aed Black

C | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Crawford

P, Co D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in
Genl Worth Nashville
since Jan 1st 1864

Book mark:

Oct 22 64

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Crawford
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn
Since Jan 11 1864

Book mark:

2034203

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Crawford

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of Small Pox in Nashville Tenn - Date of Death Not Known*

Book mark: *Disch. May 18/64 E.R. 12/300*

Sargent

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Crawford

Priv, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Total Amt. drawn, settled.
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died. Date unknown

Small Pox at Nashville

Tenn. Final statement

forwarded

Book mark: K. 12. P. 64. 68. V. 90. P. 247. 69.

Died May 18/64. E. B. $\frac{12}{366}$

225180

Farmer

(361)

Copyist.

Crawford, Andrew

P, Co. D, 13 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.



I, *Andrew Crawford* born in *Williamson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18th* day of *Sept* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Andrew*
Crawford do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

his
Andrew Crawford
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lawcader Thomas..
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Crawford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, *fair* fingers, *fair* nails
high

Wm H. Hollinger
2 Regiment *U. S. C. T.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew Crawford* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Murphysboro*
The *18th* day of *Sept* 186*2*

WITNESS:

Andrew Crawford
mark



Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Murphysboro

Sept 18th 1862

1862

By Wm H. Hastings

Co. D. 2^d Regiment of M. & D. Light

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

I, *Andrew Crawford* born in *Williamson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18th* day of *Sept* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Andrew*

Crawford do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186,

BEFORE

his
Andrew Crawford
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier; I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high

W. H. Hollinger

2 Regiment *U. S. C. Inf.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew Crawford* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Murfreesboro*
The *18th* day of *September* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Andrew Crawford
mark

No.

Andrew Crawford
Volunteered at *Murfreesboro*
Sept 18th 186*3*

By *Wm W Walling*
Co. *A. 2^d* Regiment of *W O C Light*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

186*3*

Shupel

Co. *H* 13 W. S. L. 7. 12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS:

444 65

I certify, That Andrew Crawford
of Captain William Jackson Company [18] of the 18 Regiment
of Missouri, born in Williamson Co, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J. V. Hollings at Cumtobacco on the 18 day
September eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 8th day of May 1864 by
reason of Bronchitis

The said Andrew Crawford was ~~not~~ ^{never} paid by
Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day
of _____ eighteen hundred and _____, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$ _____ per month for _____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 10 $\frac{41}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to Sister C. H. Miller ~~laundress~~
at _____ 6 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 19 day
of May 1864.

Justin R. R. Ayre
A. A. Barry
In charge of Commanding Company
Gen Hospital No 16

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 21, 1877.

The Death of Andrew Crawford
Priv., Co. "D", 13th Regt U.S.

Colored Is, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov Dec, 1864, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement
May 18th 1864, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For December, 1864, No date, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
() 186

May 18th, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

EB 12
366,

Noted and.

213

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 26th M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Crawford
a Private - in Company D
13th Regt. of U.S. Troops

Died May 18th 1864



CE

265

Crawford Henry
Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633542	26
2	5633636	27
3	5633730	28
4	5633821	29
5	5633909	30
6	5634050	31
7	5634755	32
8	9074818	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford

, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *capt brother*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Co. of 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*
in Gen Hooker's 26th Mass. Nashville
Tenn. Mar 2d - 64 Received
Notice of his death Mar 6
64

J. W. Ingham

C

13

U. S. C. T.

Henry Crawford
 Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Johnson

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Tolman

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Priv

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one
Screw Driver*

Book mark:

(858)

Johnson

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Private, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *-* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *-* 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Nash-*
ville since April 16-
1864.

Book mark:

(858)

Tobman

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nash-
ville, Tenn since
April 16/64.

Book mark:

Johnman

(853)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Gen.
Hospl No. 16 Nash-
ville, Tenn April 16/64.
Died May 3/64 leaving
no effects as reported
by surgeon in charge
Date of last pay-
ment as per records
of Co. when he left,
none other having
(over)

Book mark:

Tolson

(353)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

5634050

1891

been reported.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford

Priv. Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville
Tenn. May 3/64
of Typhoid Fever

Book mark:

C A Harper

(361)

Copyist.

Crawford, Henry
P, Co. 4, 13 U. S. C. Inf.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee.



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *Henry Crawford* born in *Irvine*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *husster*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24th* day of *Sept*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry Crawford*,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

his
Henry X Crawford
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Crawford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high

2d
Regiment U. S. Col'd Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Crawford* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *nineteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tennessee*
The *24th* day of *September* 186*3*.

WITNESS:

Edward J. Bartlett

Henry Crawford
mark

No. *20*

Henry Crawford
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn.*

September 24th 1863

By *Capt. John E. Brett*

2^d Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*



I, *Henry Crawford*, born in *Treane Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *housekeeper*
volunteered this *24th* day of *Sept* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry Crawford*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this
day of
1863

day of

1863

Henry Crawford
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Crawford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high

John E. Gault

2d U. S. Col. Volunteers,
Regiment

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Crawford desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn.
The 24 day of Sept. 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J. Bartlett

Henry Crawford
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1863

Henry Crawford
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.
September 24th 1863
By Capt. John E. Crockett
2d Regiment of W. S. Scott's

No. 20

Dec 24 1863

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1863

WITNESS:

Boyle

I certify, That Henry Crawford Priest
of Captain C. W. Miller Company [B] of the 18th Regim
of U.S. Troops born in Tennessee, in the State of Tenn
aged 19 years, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Hostler, was enl
by Capt. Greth at Nashville Tenn on the 24th
of September eighteen hundred and 63rd to serve for 3 years

and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death he died in
General Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn
on the 6th day of May 1864 by
reason of Typhoid Fever

The said Henry Crawford was last paid by
Paymaster Major Knapp to include the 31st day
of December eighteen hundred and 63rd and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$..... per month for re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 21 $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States 21.77 on account of camp & Garrison Equipment

He is indebted to Butler & A Miller laundress

at of the 18 U.S. Troops 4 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 4th day
of May 1864.

Justin Ronyne
A.A. Surg. U.S.A.
In Charge Commanding Company.
Hospital No 16

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Master Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit*; or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

✓ 30
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Crawford
a *Private* in Company *F*
18 Regt. of *Mass Troops*
Lied May 3rd 1864

Lt. Col. Aug 1st 1864
Des. list sent 2^d Auditor
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 1st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. 1864
RECEIVED
AUG 1 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L
Wm. B. Smith

266

Crawford James

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632957	26
2	5633037	27
3	5633117	28
4	5633197	29
5	5633309	30
6	5633491	31
7	5627033	32
8	9074991	33
9	43153922	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. 397¹²

See also

PO M M 1464545 5/22/22^{SR}
 " " " Add 6/7/22^{SR}
 " Add 9/11/22^{SR}

61 13

U.S.C.T.

James Crawford
 , Co. *F*, *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *ala*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 26*, 1864.

Where *Jeffersonville Ind*

By whom *menweather*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *substitute for*
John Hayes 2^d
D. Ind

Hadfield

6 | 13 | U.S. 65

James Crawford

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a *Detachment of U.S. Recruits*
forwarded

Roll dated
Jeffersonville Ind., *Oct 26* 186*4*.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 26* 186*4*

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville Ind.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *186*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *16* ^{*44*}/_{*100*}

Date of first muster *186*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not Entitled to Bounty*

Substitute for John H. Haynes

Drafted in Clark Sp Perry Co

2 Dist Ind. (over)

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

OCT 12

43153922

1906.

Residence 2 Long Dist
Clark & Perry Co

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crawford

Cook, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit from Depot Jan 10/65 Had no descriptive list*

Book mark:

(858)

Spring
Copyist

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crawford
Poh

, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Ads

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit

Jan 10 1865

*(Enrolled & m.i Oct 26-64
for one year)*

Book mark:

(858)

King
Copyist

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crawford

Cpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Jan 10, 1865 from Depot

Book mark:

(858)

Asing

Copyist

C.

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crawford
Priv't

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crawford
Priv't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out
by reason of Expira-
tion of term of service
Oct. 27/65

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(858)

Copyist

Co. 13 U.S.C.T.

James Crawford
Mr., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 75 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for John
Hays. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term of
service. Entitled to
transportation & subsistence to
place of enrollment.

Book mark: _____

Curtis

C. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Crawford
 Priv't, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10th, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____ Oct. 18th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 18th
 1865 Expiration of service

Book mark: V. 44. P. 92. 69.

Discharged Oct. 27/65 F.B. 397

H. S. Brandon

201
Breth John E

Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627258	26
2	5627344	27
3	5627441	28
4	5627535	29
5	5628398	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 13 | U. S. C. T.

John E. Greth
Capt, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn *Nov 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 19*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Estell Springs Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *J. M. G. 184 Nov 20/65*

Van Hook

C

13

U.S.C.T.

John E. Smith
Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

A

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported to Col. Thompson*
and Comdg. 12th U.S. C. Troops
at Franklin Aug. 17, 1863,
in compliance with S.O.
from Head Qrs. Dept. of the
Cumberland dated
Aug. 17, 1863 Winchester,
Tenn.

Book mark:

Wm. Houston

(858)

Copyist

C 13 U.S.C.T.

John O. Smith
Capt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Vant Horton
 Copyist

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Leeth
Capt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK v. ap*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported to Col. CR. Thompson Aug 17/63 at Elk River Bridge by S.O. No. - dated H.O. Ins. D. C. Winchester Aug 17/63, assumed command Aug 17/63 by order of Col. Thompson.*

Book mark *P.M. 9/184 Nov. 20/65.*

Vaucler

C

13

U.S.C.T.

John E Creth
Capt, Co A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged on
resignation per S. O. No
155 dated War Dept A.G.O
Apr 22 1864

Book mark 2. Aud 4094. July 22 1867

(361)

M Jackson
Copyist.

Brett, John E.
Capt. Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF NASHVILLE,
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

December 30th 1863

General Orders
No 8

II Before a General Court
Martial assembled at the Camp of the
13th regt. U. S. Colored Infy. on the N. +
N. W. R. R. Tenn. in pursuance of orders
from these Head Quarters. dated Nov. 30th 1863.
and of which Col. John A. Hottenstein of
that regiment was President. there was tried,
1st Capt John E. Greth. Co. A. 13th U. S. Col. Infy.
Charge 1st

Violation of the 6th Article of War.

Charge 2^d

Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a Gentleman
Finding and Sentence.-

Of the charges and specifications. Not guilty
and that the accused be acquitted.

III The proceedings finding and sentence
of the Court in the foregoing case are
approved. Capt Greth will be released

Res. 2nd District of Nashville
Nashville Dec 30 1863

Rousseau Maj. Genl.

General Orders No. 8.

Published proceedings of
a Genl. Court martial in
the case of Capt Crest

John E. ¹⁰Oeth

C. M. C.

from arrest, and restored to duty.

By Command of-
Major General Roussau.

B. H. Peck
Capt & A. A. G.

C. O.
13th U. S. Cald. Inf.

ARRR 186
Camp L. Thomas -

April 3. 1864.

General.

I respectfully beg leave to tender my resignation as Captain Co. A. 13th Reg^t - U.S. Col^d Infantry - - In the first place because I believe that there are others in the Regiment capable of filling the position better than myself - and in the second - The severe and continued illness of my mother & sister, which renders my presence at home necessary - And in the third, my business affairs are in a very critical condition, and to prevent total loss, require my own attention

I am not indebted to the U.S. Government on any account whatever

Very Respectfully

Your obt^d Servant

Wm E. Pieth

Capt. Am^d Co A

13th U.S. Col^d Troops.

To
Brig Genl - W D Whipple }
Ad Genl

222
Genl. J. S. New. Comm.

Chatham Mass. June 11/64

Respy forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army,
acceptance recommended for the
benefit of the service.

Geo. A. Thomas

Major Gen. U.S.A.
Command.

Refd to roll
room for comment.

Head In Coa.
13th U.S. Col & Troops
C. H. C. T. R. B. 1864.

Brith. John E.
Capt

Tenders resignation, on
account of belief in others
being more capable, as sickness
of wife and mother and business
affairs

Adj. Quarters 13th U.S. Col & Troops
Camp L Thomas April 4/64

Respectfully forwarded
approved and recom-
mended

John W. Watterstein

S. Col Connelly
S. Dep. No. 155. Recd 29.
1864. Sept 11/64
Apr 22

Rec'd. Adj. April 21/64

W. L. Troops in W.M.R.B.
Washington
April 4/64

Respy forwarded
approved & recom-
mended.

Alvan C. Gilman
Maj Gen also

C. B. 1/28

C. J. Head In Coa. 1864
Washington April 4/64

Respectfully forwarded
approved S.R.

John W. Watterstein

Rec'd. Adj. April 21/64

6
198

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 155. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 22d, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
20. Captain *John E. Creth*, Company "A," 13th U. S. Colored Troops,
having tendered his resignation, for the good of the service, is, on the
recommendation of his superior officers, hereby discharged the service of
the United States with condition that he shall receive no final payments,
until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the
Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. H. ... 198

Capt. John E. Crath

Co. A. 13 U. S. C. T.

6

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 155. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 22d, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

29. Captain John E. Creth, Company "A," 13th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, for the good of the service, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

May 10 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 155.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 22d, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

29. Captain *John E. Creth*, Company "A," 13th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, for the good of the service, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

*13th U. S. Colored Troops
Company "A"*

R

WAR 112
War Department
Adjt. General's Office
Washington, Apr 22, 1864

Secretary of War

Special Order No. 133

Discharges Capt. Creth,
13th U. S. V. Troops.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 7, 1877

Mr. Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of John E. Breth, Captain, Co. "A",
13th Reg't U. S. C. Troops reported on Muster Rolls from
Organization to February 29, 1864. Absent - Cause not stated.
Recapitulation on Roll from origin to Dec. 31, 1863, shows one
Captain, "Present in arrest or confinement," and on Roll for Jan'y
& Feb'y 1864, "Absent with leave." Please give all the informa-
tion in his case the records of your office can afford.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Pearson

Adjutant General's Office,

Rev. Records Discontinued Com'ds.

May 9, 1877

Vol.

C. T. 187

Reply in case of

13th Reg't U. S. C. T.

John E. Breth Capt. Co. "A",

Reg't. Descript. book: No record. — Co. Descript. book: Resigned.
Co. Morning Report book shows: During Nov. & Dec. 1863: Present for duty.
Dec. 11th to Jan'y. 3rd 1864: Capt. of Co. in arrest. —
Jan'y. 6th to Feb. 21st 64: Present for duty. — Feb. 22nd: 1 Com. Officer
Absent on leave. (1st & 2nd Lt. Present for duty.) & so reported to
Mar. 3rd incl. — Mar. 5th to 29th: Present for duty. —
Mar. 30th to Ap. 1st: On leave at Nashville. — April 2nd: Returned
yesterday, Present for duty to May 2nd incl. — May 3rd 64: (Dropped)
No remarks.

(Died)

(Over)

W^d Qrs. Dist. Nashville, Dec. 30 '63.
 G.O. 3
 no. 8 Capt. ^{Exp.} John E. Creth Co. A 13th U.S.C.T.
 Charge 1st Violation of the 6th Article of War.
 " 2nd Conduct unbecoming an Officer & a Gentleman.
 Findings " Not Guilty & Acquitted.
 App^d. By Comd. of Genl. Rousseau
 (Sgd) B.H. Polk Adj. G.

Resignation accepted per S.O. no. 153 par 29.
 dated War Dept. A.G.O. April 22 1864.

[Signature]

12

Creth, John E. Capt.
 Co. A 13th U.S.C.T.
 Mr Ellsworth

[Signature]

No Muster in Rolls of the Officers of the 13th Regt
 U S C Troops in file John E. Covert is borne on
 the Muster for pay Rolls of Co A 13th U S C Troops
 from Muster in of that Comp'y to Feb'y 29, 1864, as
 Capt of that Comp'y - Not present - No remark
 opposite his name.

M.S.

Case C 32-230 - C.J. 74

S 1081963 No aff

S 10839606 - Po aff

S 1086516 Po Held
Rep 406408.

A 2721524 P. & Pl

S. 2781715 And wd

0

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crite

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 7, 1863

Where Nashville

By whom E. J. Parlett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in Skirmish near Huntington Tenn. & a battle of Johnsonville & Nashville 15 & 16 - 1864.

Heute

C

13

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Crite

Priv, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt Rosecrans, Tenn, *Nov 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 2^d*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2^d*, 186*3*

Where *Nashville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(356)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crite
Pvt

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crite

Port, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crite

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crite

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crile

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Grite
Park

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1 Can'teen*
50 cts.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Grite
Part, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at Hunts-*
ville sick since Dec. 23/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Grite

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865-

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Grite
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1*
Enfield Repled Mus-
ket \$18.00

Book mark: *Bradshaw*

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Grise
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw
(358) Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crite

Prh, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crito

Pr-, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crite
Out, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crite
Out-, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *July 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *23*^{*04*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V.39 P.208. 69.*

(over)

Washington

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

5637197

☆ 1891 ☆

C 32 V 10 C J. 74

Ortle, Joseph
 Co. *H*, *13* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*


Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

227
United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Nashville*
I, *Joseph Crite* born in *Wilson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2^d* day of *Nov* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Joseph Crite*
Crite do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War. *his*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Joseph Crite
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Crite*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high

Ed. J. Bartlett,

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
 I, *Joseph L. Crile* desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare that I am — *21* — years and — — — months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
 The *2* day of *Nov* 186*3*

WITNESS:
Ed. J. Bartlett

Joseph L. Crile
mark

No. *Joseph L. Crile*
 Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
Nov. 2d 186*3*
 By *E. J. Bartlett, Capt.*
 Regiment of *2d*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of *2d*
 Discharged *1863*

No. 13 U.S. Ar. 726

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

269

Crockett David

Co CB, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628542	26
2	5628632	27
3	5628727	28
4	5628818	29
5	5628907	30
6	5628994	31
7	5629078	32
8	5629162	33
9	5629242	34
10	5629317	35
11	5629393	36
12	5629457	37
13	5629552	38
14	5629623	39
15	5629693	40
16	9074453	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8668518 - Ro 90
 8989688 - P.O. m/m.

6.

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Knoxville, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Elk River

By whom J. C. Stone; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in battle
of Nashville & Decatur

(383g)

J. D. Thompson

Copyist.

6

13

U. S. C. T.

David Crockett
 Pvt., Co. 6, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Proctor, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 1st, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Put

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Dec 31,

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Shumway

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Put

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Priv

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Priv

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Put

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Staf for one
Canteen & one
bayonet

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett
Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Can'teen⁴⁵*
+ 1 Bayonet²³³ (for Roll
Aug 1864)

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Put

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett
Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan and Feb*, 186 *5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Pat. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich and Apl*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

• Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Put

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Coockell
Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. service at*
St. Louis, Guarding
mules.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Davis

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Prvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett
~~Pr~~ Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Davis Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett
 Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

J. Davis
 Copyist.

Brockett David

, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Helmer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
24 years and 0 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn
The 15 day of Sept 1862
David Helmer

Witness:

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By

Witnessed at

No.

Co. "B" 13 U. S. & T. 31

David Helmer

Elk River Tenn

August 1st

1862

2nd Regiment of U.S.C.M.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
is _____
freely give my ~~consent~~ to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Angel

444 158

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.
STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

I, *David Crockett* born in *Brownsville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

David Crockett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

BEFORE

186

} *David Crockett*
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Deane

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Crockett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
five feet *ten* inches high.

W. S. Linn
Regiment of U. S. Col'd

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____

David O. P. [Signature]
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*

August 14 1865

By _____

A. C. [Signature]
Regiment of *U.S.C.*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

I, *David Crockett* born in *Papinsville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 1862,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I *David Crockett* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

18

his
David Crockett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Towner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Crockett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high.

H. L. Towner
2nd Regiment of *U. S. Col* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

270

Crockett Ephraim

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628543	26
2	5628633	27
3	5628793	28
4	5629383	29
5	9074455	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Crockett
 , Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Williamson Co. Tenn*
 Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.
 Where *Elk River*
 By whom *C. G. Givins*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Admitted from Comp.*
at Nashville Tenn Jan 12 '64

Thompson
 (383g) Copyist.

6

13

U. S. C. T.

Ephraim Crockett
Priv, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Reservoir Tenn, Nov 19 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Elk River, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Crockett

Priv

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Crockett
Priv. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *x*
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Deserted from
Camp. Missing
Jan 2, 1864
Due U. S. one Rifle
Mustet Complete &
1. 1st Infantry accou-
tements
Due Duties \$2.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Crockett
Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 12/64*
Camp Mussy

Book mark : _____

(361)

JW Davis
 Copyist.

Brockett, Ephraim
, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, JOHN J. HARRIS desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do **declare**, That I am
years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:



Discharged

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

18

By

Volunteered in

Regiment of

No.

Private

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, JOHN J. HARRIS Do **CERTIFY**, That I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age: and I do hereby
freely give my **CONSENT** to his volunteering as a **SOLDIER** in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

444A 169

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *Ephraim Crockett* born in *Williamson co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of *August* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Ephraim Crockett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

BEFORE

186

} *Ephraim Crockett*
make

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ephraim Crockett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
five feet *seven* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephraim Crockett desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn
The 1st day of September 1863

Witness:

Ephraim Crockett
mark

Co. B 13 M. S. L. 33

No. _____

Volunteered at Elk River Tenn
August 1st 1863

By E. G. Brown
20th Regiment of M. S. L. Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Engel.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

444 171

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Ephraim Crockett* born in *Williamson Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 18*62*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

his
Ephraim Crockett
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ephraim Crockett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

W. B. Brown
2^d Regiment of U. S. Col. Volunteers,

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Crockett Joseph

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638591	26
2	5638691	27
3	5638791	28
4	5638885	29
5	5638976	30
6	5639133	31
7	5639850	32
8	9075328	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ay. 2238459

S. S. Con. Dec-10-2-29, 8422

C | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Crockett

, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 26

, 186*3*.

Where

Clarkesville

By whom

Maj. Stearns;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drowned in Tenn.

River at Johnsonville, Tenn.

while bathing Aug 15, 1864.

Died possessed of no effects.

G. W. Chase

6 | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Crockett
Musin, Co. K., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Reuter

Copyist.

6. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crockett
Musin, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6.

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lovett
Mush, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rector
Copyist.

6. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crockett
Musn, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rector
 Copyist.

6.

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Corbett

Musn, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pector

(358)

Copyist.

6.

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crockett

Musier, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drowned while bathing
Aug 15/64 near B.H. Miller
Sutter #700

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crockette

Drum, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Not on record, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$64 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died at Johnsonville

Tenn. August 15/64

drowning

Book mark: 75.

(361)

Posey

Copyist.

Brocket, Joe
Thum Co. 12, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

APR 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Crockett, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and none months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarks Summit
The 26th day of October, 1863

WITNESS:

Arthur K. Smith

Joe X Crockett
mark

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

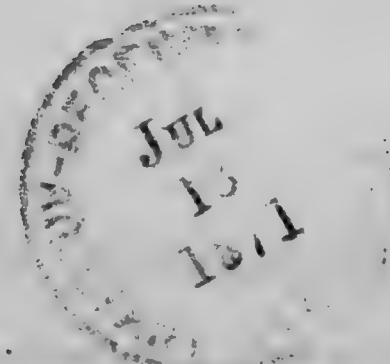
Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

Clarks Summit 26th October 1863

No. _____



Supd.

34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____, 186

WITNESS:

444 104
UNITED STATES' COLORED TROOPS' ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Clarksville

I, *Joe Crummett* born in *Watson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26th* day of *October* 186*2*, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Joe Crummett*,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

BEFORE

his
Joe X Crummett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Miller

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joe Crummett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high

C. B. Brown

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Crockett, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and none months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.
The 26th day of October, 1863

WITNESS:

Arthur W. Elliot

Joe Crockett
his
mark

Discharged 186

Reg't of 26th

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of 26th

By Joe Crockett

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn.

No. 1113

1113 U.S. A. 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joe Crockett, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of Joe Crockett; that the
said Joe Crockett is Twenty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 3

WITNESS:

Arthur W. Elliot

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Mississippi* TOWN OF *Clarks ville*



I, *Joe Crockett* born in *Mississippi* aged *Twenty* years,
in the State of *Mississippi* and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th* day of *October* 186 *3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Joe Crockett*, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers, appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

ms
Joe X Crockett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Miller
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joe Crockett*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

C. B. Moss
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Crockett
13th Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Nov 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 31 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Emt. R. Rogers
RECEIVED
AUG 31 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

444 188

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Crockett ^{Drummer} of
Captain Parré Company (B) of the 13 Regiment of Vol Co
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of , born in Wilson Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarks ville, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19 day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 , at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of the yrs or during the war; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13 U.S. Co, Capt to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of drowning while bathing
in Lem River at Johnsonville Tenn. Aug 15th 1864

The said Joseph Crockett was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 68 59 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 25th day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

 ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to Philip Meiller, **SUTLER**, 7 ⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 7 ⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn, this 18th day
of May, 1864

Erow R Parré
Captain

272

Crombaugh James
Co A, - 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627281	26
2	5627373	27
3	5627470	28
4	5627614	29
5	5628471	30
6	9074331	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**
James Crombough
 _____, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Logansport, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl
 Hospital No. 16 Wash-
 ington, March 14/64.*

**Name cancelled by line
 drawn through it*

Montague

C

13

U. S. C. T.

James Crombaugh
Pl, Co. *a*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 19, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186 *3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Hinton

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Lombard

It, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(858)

Copyist

B

13

U.S.C.T.

James Lombard

Pr, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Genl Hospital at Nash-
ville since Jan. 25/64.*

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Cronbaugh
Pl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Genl.*
Hospital No. 16, Nashville
March 14/64.

Owes U.S. for clo-
thing \$36.84 & suttee \$4
& Knapsack, haversack
& 2 canteens.

Book mark:

Jan H. H. H.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Crombaugh
Pvt., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
not paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hosp*
Nashville Tenn. Mch 14
1864 of Typhoid Fever

Book mark : _____

(361)

M Jackson
 Copyist.

Crombaugh, James
P, Co. *A*, 13 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Cronbaugh* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Clarksville Tenn
28 day of *Oct* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Wm Brunt

James Cronbaugh

No.

15

Volunteered at

Clarksville Tenn

By

Regiment of

Oct 28 1863
Co. H. 3rd Maine Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186



Supel.

38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *15* of *15* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *James Crombaugh* born in *Logan Co,*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *28* day of *Oct,* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *James Crombaugh*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Rosecrans*
this *4th* day of *Nov* 186*3*

BEFORE

John E. Brett

his
James Crombaugh
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion,* is *5* feet *4* inches
high

[Signature]
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Crombaugh* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty One* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
The *28th* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Wm Bunt

his
James + Crombaugh
mark

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Wm Bunt

Volunteered at

Clarksville Tenn

No. 15

Co. "D" 13 U. S. R. 27

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* of *—* ; that the
said *—* is *—* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Clarksville*



I, *James Crombaugh* born in *Logan County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *28th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *James Crombaugh*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Rosecrans* *James Crombaugh*
this *4th* day of *Nov* 186*3* }
BEFORE *John E. Lott*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Crombaugh*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

[Signature]
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

App. Nov. 1st 1864

Recd. of Pres. of C. of U. S. for
2^d Auditor. R

A. G. O. July 13, 1865.

Pro. of C. of A. & P. M.

rec'd. for effects. Value \$1.34

2^d Auditor.

B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 27th 1864.

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

32
a
Chris James Combaugh
13 Reg't of U.S. Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd. March 14th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that James Crombaugh a Private of
Captain John E. Smith Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Logan Co, State
of Kennett, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Blacksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Murphy
_____, at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, on the 19th day of Nov to Nov

Oct 28th 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Typhoid

The said James Crombaugh was last paid by Paymaster
Nova Parick to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty six 42 dollars, since the 28th day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the United States or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Knap sack haversack and two (2)
cartridges without straps _____ three of 15 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to C. H. Miller, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn, this 14th day
of March, 1864.

J. D. Snider
Capt 13th U. S. C. I.
Commanding Company.

Adm. Proc. 1146/1864
See Inventory

ARA 200

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Jarvis Brambough</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>16</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>13th U.S. Col. Co. A, Private</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Unknown</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Unknown</i>
Cause of death	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>Unknown</i>
Nativity	<i>Unknown</i>
References and remarks	<i>Brought in in Articulo Mortis</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Mar 14th 1864</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin R. R. R.
a a Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

No 16

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

275

Crossway Columbus
Co No, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 267213	26
2	5613 6097	27
3	56 362011	28
4	56 362913	29
5	56 36387	30
6	56 36477	31
7	56 36574	32
8	56 36666	33
9	56 36754	34
10	56 36839	35
11	56 36911	36
12	56 36788	37
13	56 37055	38
14	56 37130	39
15	56 37196	40
16	9075183	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway

Co. *N*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in skirmish
near Huntington
& battle of Johnson-
ville*

True

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rated Me. 31"*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not mustered in*

Book mark:

Wires

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 26th Jan. 4, '64*
33 ct for 1 Saver sack

Book mark:

(358)

Wines
 Copyist.

Co | 13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway
Pot., Co *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp L Thomas Tenn. Feby 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Oct 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15, 1863.*Where *Nashville Tenn.*Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This man was Enlisted at the organization of the Company and was taken sick and went to Gen. Hospital Nashville Tenn. And when the Company was Mustered in he was absent.*

Book mark: _____

(337)

Harris

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway

Pr, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway
Plt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for Q & G E*
74 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Grosway
Prst, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1 Panteen 50 cts*

Book mark: *10354*

(358)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent at Nash-
ville, Dec 14, 1864
sick.

Book mark:

(358)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Gen. Hos. Nashville
sick since Dec 14/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Grosway
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haver-*
sack \$95. Due U.S.
for 1 Enfield Rifled
Musket and accoutre-
ments complete \$22.07

Book mark: *1000*

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

BOOK 17

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crooksey
Prk, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway

Pr- , Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct. , 1865-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due
for the months of Nov.
& Dec. 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway

Pat, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Crossway

Port, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865:

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 26 ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: V. 44. P. 104, 67. (over)

Washington

(361)

Copyist.

274

Crossway Henry
Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634809	26
2	5634896	27
3	5634985	28
4	5635069	29
5	5635152	30
6	5635231	31
7	5635308	32
8	5635380	33
9	5635455	34
10	5635532	35
11	5635609	36
12	5635684	37
13	5635755	38
14	5635825	39
15	5635893	40
16	9075035	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1921469 P.O. m m

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grassway

, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Davidson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 186 .

Where *Nashville*

By whom *C. B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Present during the battle of Nashville.*

J. L. Norris

6 | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Crossway
P, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Nashville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crossway
Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crossway,
Priv

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crossway
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S.C + g. eq.*
41 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crossway
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crossway

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. - C & G. Equipage
41 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crossway
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp &
 g. eq. 74 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^l J. Armstrong
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crossway
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
 Copyist

C | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Crossway
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp. &*
g. eg. \$5.05

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^l J. Armstrong
 Copyist

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crossway
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
 Copyist

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crossway
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
 Copyist

C | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Crossway
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crossway
 Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Procter
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crossway

Pr, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Equip \$ 1.46

Book mark:

(358)

W. Procter
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crosway
 Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Proctor
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Broadway

Pn, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 10 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 15 70/100.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

W. Pereto
Copyist.

Crossway, Henry
 Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Crossway* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *19* years and *0* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn.*
The *90* day of *Oct.* 186*3*

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Henry Crossway
mark

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By *Co. 13, 100th Regt.*

October 10th 1863

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.

No.

Nov 13 M. S. A. 7 45

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

ARRA 243

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Henry Crossway* born in *Davidson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10* day of *Sept*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry Crossway*

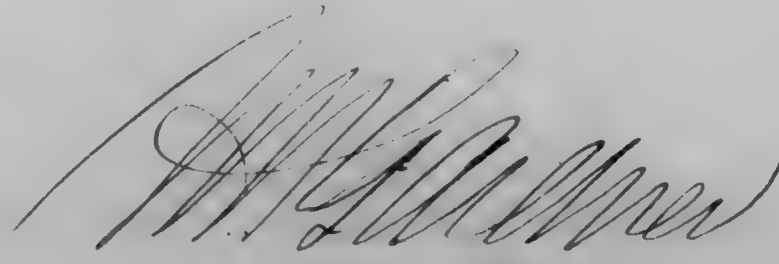
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 186 _____
BEFORE

his
Henry Crossway
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.


EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Crossway*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches
high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Crossway — desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 10 day of Nov 1863

WITNESS:
E. J. Parlett,

Henry Crossway
mark



Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By C. B. Moore

Oct

10

1863

Volunteered at Nashville

Henry Crossway

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

ARRA 245

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Henry Crossway* born in *Davidson Co*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10* day of *Oct* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry Crossway*,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

his
Henry X Crossway
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Crossway*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet nine* inches
high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

275

Crossway James
Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634813	26
2	5634895	27
3	5634984	28
4	5635068	29
5	5635157	30
6	5635230	31
7	5635307	32
8	5635379	33
9	5635454	34
10	5635531	35
11	5635608	36
12	5635683	37
13	5635754	38
14	5635824	39
15	5635892	40
16	9075031	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Crassway

, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Davidson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 186 .

Where *Nashville*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Present during the battle of Nashville.*

J. L. Norris

C | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Crossway
P, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Nashville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. S. Johnson
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crosswell
Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crossway
Pvt

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crossway
Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch + Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. C + g eq.
33 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson,
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crossway
Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crossway

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. C & S Equipage
74 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

B

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crossway
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
 Copyist

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crossway
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^l J. Armstrong
 Copyist

B

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crossway
Priv

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp & g. eq. \$2.71.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crossway
Plt.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyright.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crossway
Pvt.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

C.

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crossway
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Procter

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crossway
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for Camp*
& Equip \$186

Book mark:

(358)

W. Hoeter
 Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Crosway
Pres, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Proctor
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crozeway
R, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10* 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *P. M. S. 915 Jan 30 '66*

(361)

W. Proctor

Copyist.

Crossway James

P, Co. G

13

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Cropper* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *thirty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville*
The *10th* day of *October* 186 *3*

WITNESS:

J. H. Stagg

his
James Cropper
Mark

Discharged _____ 186 .

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By

to J. H. Moore

Volunteered at

Nashville

No. _____

James Cropper

See "G" 13 M. S. No. 7. 46

Accepted.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Crossway* born in *Davidson Co*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty one* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *10th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *James*
Crossway do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*,

BEFORE

his
James X Crossway
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Crossway*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches
 high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Crossway* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Thirty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville*
The *10th* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

H. R. Stacy

James X Crossway
Mark



Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By *H. R. Stacy*

October 10th 1863

Volunteered at *Nashville*

James Crossway

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *James Crossway* born in *Sanderson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *October* 186 *3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *James*
Crossway do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186 ,

BEFORE

} *James X Crossway*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alfred M. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Crossway*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches
high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in My name, place and stead, for Me and in My name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto My said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as I might or could do were I personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all My said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by Me without the consent of My Attorney herein appointed.

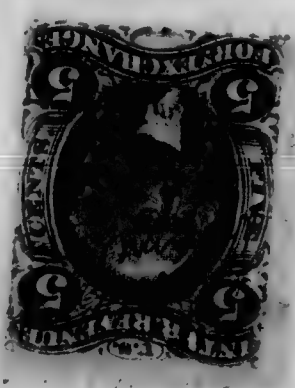
FIFTY CENT
REVENUE
STAMP

State of Tennessee
COUNTY OF Davidson } ss.

(5) Elias Crossway

On this 27 day of Jan 1867, personally appeared before me P. S. Michael a Clerk of the Court in and for the County and State aforesaid Elias Crossway the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by Nim subscribed, and He further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Elias Crossway and R. O. Burnham and J. C. Crossway and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.



[SEAL.]

(6) P. S. Michael
Clerk of Davidson County Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. _____
AFFIDAVITS
— OF —
Ownership and Loyalty
IN THE APPLICATION OF
Elias Crossway
For Compensation for Service of Slave

W. J. Ham Agency of
H. H. Simpson & Co.
Nashville Tenn

I, Elias Croferray claimant for compensation for James Croferray slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said James Croferray into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said James Croferray and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾:

Being the lawful owner of the Mother, when the said slave James Croferray was born, he became by the Law of the State his and personal Property -

⁽²⁾ Elias Croferray
R. E. Burnham and J. C. Croferray
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Elias Croferray the claimant for compensation for one James Croferray under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said James Croferray at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for Elias Croferray previous thereto, the slave of said Elias Croferray. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽³⁾ R. E. Burnham
J. C. Croferray
R. E. Burnham and J. C. Croferray
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Davidson, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Davidson, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Elias Croferray claimant for compensation for one James Croferray under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained No allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to No ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽⁴⁾ R. E. Burnham
J. C. Croferray
Elias Croferray
And the said Elias Croferray claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, hath and doth employ and constitute, as My Attorney W. S. Tompkins & Co. Nashville to prosecute My claim for compensation, which may be awarded to Me as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 223,.....

APPLICATION OF

Clias Crofery
OF
Dandem Co. Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave.....

James Crofery
enlisted *Moof Sept. 13th* 1863.
in *'4'* Co. *13th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *March 19,* 1867

Compensation awarded,.....

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Goodlettsville Tenn.

H T Perkins & Co attys

Nashville

Tenn.

Pard

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington *April 17* 1867.

6-223 Tenn
Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Tennessee, with the informa-
tion that *James Crofery*
was enlisted at *Nashville Tenn*
Oct 10, 1863. and was
mustered in as *Pvt in Co. G*
13th U.S.C.T. Nov. 19, 1863.

Asst. Adj't General.

W.C.C.

of the United States, in the..... regiment of colored troops, Co.....
the sum of..... dollars has been awarded to..... by this Board,
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act
approved July 28, 1866.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186 .

of.....

g proved, under oath,..... loyalty to the
States, and established..... title as to the
, a slave.....

on the..... day

in the service

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 223,.....

APPLICATION OF

Elias Cragg

OF

Dandim Co. Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave

James Cragg

enlisted *Moof Gift* 1863

in *'4'* Co. *13th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *March 19,* 1867

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Goodlettsville Tenn.

H. T. Perkins & Co. attys.

Nashville

Tenn.

Paid

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

We hereby certify that..... of.....
County, State of..... having proved, under oath,..... loyalty to the
Constitution and Government of the United States, and established..... title as to the
ownership of....., a slave.....
and mustered at..... on the..... day
of....., 186, by..... in the service
of the United States, in the..... regiment of colored troops, Co.....
the sum of..... dollars has been awarded to..... by this Board,
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act
approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.
 I, Elias Crofengay a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of Tennessee, County of Davidson, State of
Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Jamie Crofengay enlisted September
 1863, at by Capt. Andrew Jacoby
"G" in the Thirtieth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. "G" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
 panying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
 accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application,
 in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant
 General's Office.

Nashville Tenn. Md. 7th 1867 Elias Crofengay

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elias Crofengay the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave,
 and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave
 into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never
 joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or
 persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion,
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempt-
 ed to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
 under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority,
 power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to sup-
 port and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported,
 defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United
 States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,
 without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Elias Crofengay

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville,
 this 7th day of March, 1867.

D. S. Dickson
Clerk Davidson County Court

Crossway Luke
Co G , 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634807	26
2	5634893	27
3	5634982	28
4	5635066	29
5	5635149	30
6	5635228	31
7	5635305	32
8	5635369	33
9	5635444	34
10	5635520	35
11	5635597	36
12	5635672	37
13	5635743	38
14	5635813	39
15	5635881	40
16	9075026	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1472793. P.O. m. d. m.
A 31492160 W. W.

6 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Grassway
 _____, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Davidson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 186 .

Where *Nashville*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Present during the battle of Nashville.*

J. L. Morris

6 | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Crossway
P, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rouveraux, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. S. Johnson
 Copyst.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Luke Crossway

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Luke Crossway
Prof, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
 Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Luke Crossway.

Pot, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due U.S.C + G. eq.*
33 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Lucke Crossway
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Lucke Crossway,

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. - C & G. Equipage
82 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Luke Crossway

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp & g. eq. 33 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Lucke Crossway
Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. Dec 6/4*
vice Corpl. Alfred Wammock
promoted.

Book mark:

(358)

Saml J. Armstrong
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Lucke Crossway
Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp &
 g. eq. \$4.64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
 Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Lucke Crossway

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.
Dec. 6/64, vice Corp Alfred
Waminoock promoted.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^L J. Armstrong
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Lucke Crossway

Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Luke Crossway
Corpl. Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Procter
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Lucke Crossway

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp
& G. Equip \$1.46

Book mark:

(358)

W. Procter
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Luke Crossway
Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 115 for Camp*
& Equip 20 ct

Book mark:

(358)

W. Procter

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Luke Crosway

Cpl, Co G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 ²⁹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Dec 6/64. Due us
for C. & G. E. 20 ct

Book mark:

(361)

W. P. Crosway

Copyist.

Crossway, Luke
 Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luke Crossway desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 23 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Nashville Tenn
10 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Luke X Crossway
mark

No.

Luke Crossway

Volunteered at

Nashville

October

10th

1863

By

Card Moore, 1891

Regiment of

1st Regt. 3

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

47

ARRA 293

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Luke Crossway* born in *Davidson*
in the State of *Tenn* - aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HERELY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10* day of *Oct.* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Luke Crossway*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

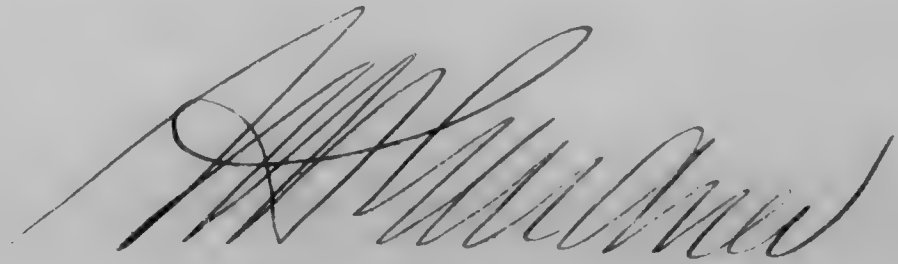
186

BEFORE

}


his
Luke X Crossway
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.



EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Luke Crossway*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high



Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luke Crossway, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty three years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 10 day of Oct, 1863

WITNESS:
E. J. Bartlett,

Luke X Crossway
mark

No. —
Luke Crossway
Volunteered at Nashville
Oct. 10 1863
By E. J. Bartlett, Capt.
Regiment of —
enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Reg't of —
Discharged — 186 —

Nov. 13 M. S. R. 7.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — Do CERTIFY, that I am the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
The — day of — 186 —

WITNESS:

Wilkinson

126

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Luke Crossway*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10* day of *Oct*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Luke Crossway*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

}

his
Luke Crossway
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Luke Crossway*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high

C. B. Morse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

277

Crossway Turner
Co G , 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634808	26
2	5634894	27
3	5634983	28
4	5635067	29
5	5635150	30
6	5635229	31
7	5635306	32
8	5635378	33
9	5635453	34
10	5635530	35
11	5635607	36
12	5635682	37
13	5635753	38
14	5635823	39
15	5635891	40
16	9075027	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Turner Grassway
 _____, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Davidson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 186 .

Where *Nashville*

By whom *C. B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Present during the battle of Nashville.*

J. L. Norris

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Turner Crossway

P, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rockaway, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Nashville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(356)

J. S. Johnson
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Turner Crossway

Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Turner Crossway,

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Turner Crossway
Pot, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S.C. + g. eq.
74 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Turner Crossway
Pol, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
 Copyist.

C | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Turner Crossway,

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. - C & G. Equipage*
33 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson.
Copyist.

L | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Turner Crossway
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement at Johnsonville, Tenn. since*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Turner Crossway

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^l J. Armstrong
Copyright.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Turner Crossway

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for camp & g. eq. \$5.13.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Turner Crossway

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^l J. Armstrong
Copyright.

C | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Turner Crossway
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Sam'l J. Armstrong* *Copyist.*

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Turner Crossway

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Procter

Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Crossway

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Mts for Camp
& G. Equip \$2.11

Book mark:

(358)

W. Procter

Copyist.

@

13

U.S.C.T.

Turner Crosway

R, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Crosway

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Turner Crossway

Pr., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 83 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: P.M. S. 913 Jan 29. 66

(361)

W. Proctor
Copyist.

--	--	--

Crossway, Turner
P, Co. *G*, *13* Regt *U. S. C. Inf.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers *3*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Crossway desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 19 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville
The 10 day of Oct 1867

WITNESS:

W. Myself

James Crossway

No. —
Volunteered at Washville
By W. Myself 1867
Regiment of Re apt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of —
Discharged — 186—

Co. E 13 U. S. A. 7. 48

W. Myself

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — Do CERTIFY, that I am the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
The — day of — 186—

WITNESS:

123

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *Turner Crossway* born in *Dandson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Turner Crossway*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

Turner Crossway

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Turner Crossway*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sam Crossney* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *19* years and *3* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marshall*
The *10* day of *Feb* 186*3*

WITNESS:

J B McGilly

Sam Crossney
MR

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

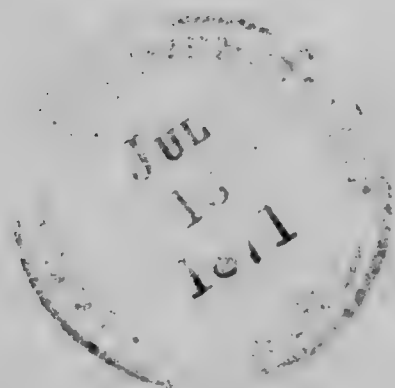
Volunteered at

Marshall

Oct 1 1863

Capt J. M. Moore

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186.

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

Turner Crossway born in *Danville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Turner Crossway*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

}

Turner Crossway

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Turner Crossway*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Crossway desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 19 years and 3 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville
The 10 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:

J. D. Mcguffey

Samuel Crossway
MR

Discharged 186

Reg't of 10th

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of 10th

By Wm. J. Moore

Volunteered at Washville

No.

Vol. 13 U. S. A. 27.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Crossway Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of 19 years of age; and I
said 3 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Washville
The 10 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:

ARRA 313

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Washville

I, *Turner Crossman* born in *Dandson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Turner Crossman*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

Turner Crossman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

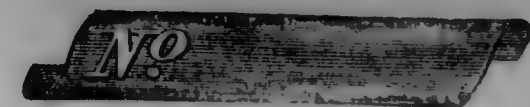
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Turner Crossman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 

I, Elias Crofery a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Davidson County of Tennessee, State of
Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Turner Crofery enlisted September
1863, at by Capt. Andrew Jacoby
in the Thirtieth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. G certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
panying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application,
in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant
General's Office.

Nashville March 7th 1867

Elias Crofery

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elias Crofery the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave,
and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave
into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or
persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion,
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempt-
ed to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority,
power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to sup-
port and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported,
defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United
States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,
without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Elias Crofery

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville,
this 7th day of March, 1867.



W. S. [Signature]
Clert Davidson County Cour-

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 224

APPLICATION OF

Chas Crosby

OF

Davidson Co Tenn

for compensation for service of slave

Turner Crosby

enlisted March 19 1863

in G Co 3rd Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 19 1867

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Goodlettsville Tenn

H Thompson & Co Attys

Nashville

Tenn

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington April 11 1867

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Tennessee, with the informa-
tion that Turner Crosby
was enlisted at Nashville Tenn
Oct 14 1863 and was
mustered in as Private G 13th
U.S.C.T. Nov 19 1863.

WERO

Asst. Adj't General.

of the United States, in the
the sum of dollars has been awarded to by this Board,
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act
approved July 28, 1866.

To Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

F THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

d or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

of

g proved, under oath, loyalty to the
States, and established title as to the
a slave

on the day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 224.

APPLICATION OF

Chas Croft

OF

Davidson Co Tenn

for compensation for service of slave

Turner Croft

enlisted Ma of Sept 1863

in G Co 13th Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 19 1867

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Goodlettsville Tenn

H Thompson & Co Attys

Nashville

Tenn

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

We hereby certify that of County, State of having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established title as to the ownership of, a slave and mustered at on the day of 186, by in the service of the United States, in the regiment of colored troops, Co. the sum of dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

2

I, Elias Croshaw claimant for compensation for Turner Croshaw slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Turner Croshaw into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Turner Croshaw and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾:

Being the Lawful owner of the Mother; when the said slave, Turner Croshaw, was born. He became by the Law of the State his own personal Property

(2)

R. E. Burnham and Elias Croshaw having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Elias Croshaw the claimant for compensation for one Turner Croshaw under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Turner Croshaw at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for Elias Croshaw previous thereto, the slave of said Elias Croshaw. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

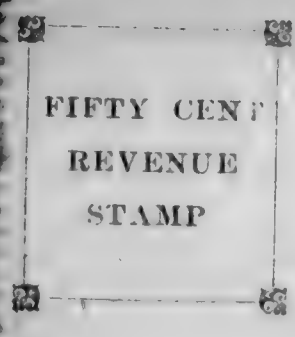
(3)

R. E. Burnham and E. C. Croshaw having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in _____, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and _____, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Elias Croshaw claimant for compensation for one Turner Croshaw under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4)

And the said Elias Croshaw claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, hath and doth employ and constitute, as My Attorney, A. S. Samskins & Co. Nashville to prosecute My claim for compensation, which may be awarded to Me as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in My name, place and stead, for Me and in My name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto My said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as I might or could do were I personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all My said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by Me without the consent of My Attorney herein appointed.



State of Tennessee
COUNTY OF Davidson

(5) Elias Crofford

On this 7 day of March 1867, personally appeared before me P. L. Michael Clerk of the County Court in and for the County and State aforesaid Elias Crofford the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Elias Crofford and R. C. Sumham and J. C. Crofford and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed



WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) P. L. Michael
Clerk Davidson Co Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No.
AFFIDAVITS

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

Elias Crofford
For Compensation for Service of Slave

My claim Agency of
A. J. Thompson & Co
Nashville Tenn

Growder Henry
Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626792	26
2	5629346	27
3	5624480	28
4	5629555	29
5	5639626	30
6	5629696	31
7	9074454	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crowder
Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *5* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *Yellow*
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Where born *Henry Co. Tenn*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 5*, 186*5*.
Where *Warrenton*
By whom *W. H. Clark*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. Clark
(383g) Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crowder
Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt.*

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crowder

Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit Enlisted in
Reg't \$300. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

61 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crowder

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.* Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

Where born *Henry Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 5-*, 1865-

Where enlisted *Nashville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5-* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 5-*, 1865-

Where mustered in *Johnsonville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *13*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Wright

(340)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crowder

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, Enlisted in
Regt \$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crowder

Prt

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crowder
 Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V112, P190-70

(361)

JW Davis

Copyist.

Crowder, Henry

....., Co., *13* Reg't *U. S. C. G.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Crowder, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Tenn the fifth day of May 1865

Witness: J. M. Clark Lieut.
13th U.S.C.

Henry Crowder
(Maul)

Discharged _____, 1865

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

13th Regiment of U.S.C.

May 5th, 1865

Volunteered at Waverly

Henry Crowder

No. _____

57

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Crowder, born in Henry Co
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Crowder, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly
this fifth day of May, 1865,
BEFORE Henry Crowder

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. Deane
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Yellow complexion, is
feet 8 inches high.

Samuel B. Smith
13th Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Crowder Thomas

Co B , 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626791	26
2	5629395	27
3	5629479	28
4	5629554	29
5	5629625	30
6	5629695	31
7	9074457	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8868942. Po aff

S-944961-Po Ret.

1-1486869-PO. aff
 Q 1494076 Po aff
 Q 2001962 Po aff

6. 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas, Crumpler
 , Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion 13415

Eyes 13415; hair 13415

Where born Henry C. Pinn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 5", 1865.

Where Waverly

By whom J. M. Clark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thompson

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cowder

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crowder

Priv

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlist, enlisted in
Regt \$300, Bounty due.

Inserted by Corp.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

61 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crowder

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 9, 1865.

Where born *Henny Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Nashville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *May 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Johnsonville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *13*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

L. E. Wright

Copyst.

C 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crowder
Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit enlisted in
Regt \$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crowder
Prt Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crowder

Prt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 49 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V220.P160.75-428.088

(361)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

Crowder, Thomas

....., Co., *13* Reg't *U. S. C. G.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Crowder desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the 5th day of May 1865

Witness:

J. M. Clark
18th U.S.C. Inf.

Thomas Crowder
Mont

No.

14

574

Thomas Crowder

Volunteered at Waverly Tenn

May 5th 1865

By J. M. Clark

18th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Waverley

I, Thomas Crowder born in Henry Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged 25 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Crowder do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverley Thomas Crowder
this 5th day of May 1865
BEFORE J. M. Clark 18th U.S.C. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles B. Breen
Surgeon 13th Regt. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Crowder
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is six
feet one inches high.

J. M. Clark
18th Regt. of U.S.C. Inf.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

280

Crowell George

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635997	26
2	5636170	27
3	5637252	28
4	9075108	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

C

13

U.S.C.T.

George Crowell

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Bedford Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 19*, 1863.

Where *Wartrace*

By whom *W. F. Wheeler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 28/63 from Camp Mussey Tenn*

Stuck

6

13

U. S. C. T.

George Crowell
Sgt, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 19*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 19*, 1863.

Where *Wartrace*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Wines

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

George Crowell

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. ,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 28, 1863,*
from Camp Mussy
never recd pay
due Sutter \$2.00

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Crowell
Pat, Co *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn, *July 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32*^{*21*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp*
Mussey Dec. 28/63.

Book mark : _____

Washington

Browell, George
76, Co. 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Crowell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen (18) years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

W. H. Miller

GIVEN at

The

Wartrace Tenn
19th day of October 186.3

George Crowell
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. H. Miller
Recruiting Agent of 1st Regt of Art
W. S. Ledwith

Volunteered at Wartrace Tenn
October 19th 1863

No.

Co H. 13 U. S. A. 55

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

64

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Wartrace

I, *George Crowell* born in *Bidford Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* - years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *George*
Crowell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

} *George + Crowell*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Crowell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *6* feet — inches
high

[Signature]
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

281

Crowen James

Co E , 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629817	26
2	5629906	27
3	5629997	28
4	5630083	29
5	5630164	30
6	5630244	31
7	5630326	32
8	5630403	33
9	5630478	34
10	5630543	35
11	5630621	36
12	5630694	37
13	5630766	38
14	5630832	39
15	5630886	40
16	9074584	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2616438 Pomer

S. 2633173 Paff

S. 2734666 Paff

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Crewen

....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bedford Tenn.*

Occupation *Furnace*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Estell spr Tenn.*

By whom *Wm Benning*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J M Lowe

6 | 13 | U. S. C. T.

James Brown
Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Horncraus Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.

Where *Estell Springs*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

b

13

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Mi

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Browne
Mi

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *Q*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

6 **13** **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown
Pr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

B. Moore

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Pr

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Pr

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

b

13

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Pri

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Morse

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Pri

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Morse

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Hitch

(358)

Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at Decatur, Ala. Dec. 29/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

S. A. Hitch
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
But

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 8 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Pvt; Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged to one Haversack Painted and one Canteen*

Book mark:

(358)

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Crowen
Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

/ 100

for ordnance & G. Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. A. Hitch

Copyist.

C. | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown
Port, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

C. | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Crowen
Pot, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *3-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*50*}/_{*100*} for *O. b. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magui

Copyist.

5
Co. 13 U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: U. S. Hospital

Nashville since Nov. 8
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

C. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Pvt. Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 10, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan'y 10, 1866.
Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 66/100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 14/100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(361) Magee Copyist.

Brown, James
Co. 6, 93 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

²Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ²	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Crown desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cottell Springs
The 31st day of August 1863

Witness: John M. Tracy James Crown
mark

James Crown
Volunteered at Cottell Springs
August 31st 1863,
By Capt. Wm. Henderson
Second Regiment of Ill. Cavalry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

No. 18 U. S. A. J.
X

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Estill Springs

I, *James Crowen* born in *Bedford Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Crowen* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

186

his
James Crowen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr John McJasi asst Surg
74th Reg Ind Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet four inches*
high.

Second Regiment of Colored Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Beman

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

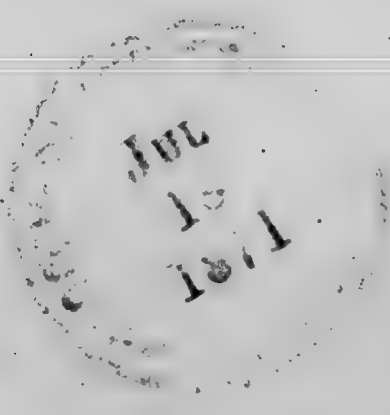
I, *James Crown* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Estel Springs Tex*
The *8th* day of *August* 18*68*

Witness:
John M Tracy

James Crown
mark

Engel



Discharged

Ref of

1868

enlistment: had served in Company ()

Second Regiment of the Colored Troops

By Capt Wm Bonawent

August 31st 1868

James Crown
Estel Springs

No. *26*

56

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby
freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Dumfries



TOWN OF

Castle Herring

I, *James C. [unclear]*
in the State of *Virginia*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *1st*

born in *Bedford County*
aged *25* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August* 186*2*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
James C. [unclear], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186*2*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr John M. Laffie *Asst Surgeon*
1st Regt. Fac. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *2* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is
5 feet *10* inches high.

Second Regiment of Co. Colored Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. Benning

202
Crumbaugh Frank

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628538	26
2	5628634	27
3	5628790	28
4	5629741	29
5	9074456	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**
Franklin Greenough
 _____, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Wm Co. Ky-*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 27*, 186*3*.
 Where *Clarksville*
 By whom *C. B. Howe*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Died Feb 1st 64 at*
Regt C 42nd Inf Camp Milledge

Thompson
 (383a) Copyist.

C | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Franklin Conmbargh
Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

R Johnson
 Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Crumbaugh
Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Crumbach
Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *X*
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lied in Regt*
Hospital at Camp Messy
Feby 1st 1864
Done the Sutter
H. H. 00

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Crambaugh
Pot, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to Sec 31, 1866 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 1/64 Camp
Mussy (Disease)

Book mark: 143-1879

(361)

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

Crumbaugh, Franklin
P, Co. *B*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Franklin Crumbach* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
The *27th* day of *October* 186*. 3*

WITNESS:

Wm Brunt

Franklin^{his} Crumbach
mark

Co. 13 13 21. 5. 6. 7. 58

No. *12*

Franklin Crumbach
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*

October 27 1863

By *Col. Thomas Westcott*
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged

186

Suppl.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Franklin Crumbach* born in *Logan County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *27th* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Franklin Crumbach*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863,

BEFORE

Franklin Crumbach

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Franklin Crumbach*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches
high

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Franklin Crumbach* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Nineteen* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
The *27th* day of *October* 186*. 3*

WITNESS:

Wm Brunt

Franklin Crumbach

No. *12*

Franklin Crumbach
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*

October 27th 1863

By *Edw Moore West 1st*

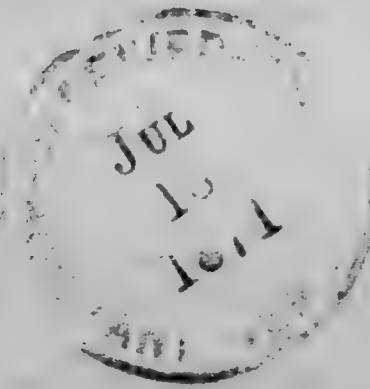
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

444 392

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Franklin Crumbaugh* born in *Logan County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*,

BEFORE

Franklin Crumbaugh
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Franklin Crumbaugh*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches
high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

102

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Franklin Cumbrough
13th Reg't of US Colored Inf'ty

VOLUNTEERS.

Good Paymaster

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 16th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

6th Co. 13th Reg't of Col.

394

I certify, on honor, that Franklin Cymbulski a Private of
Captain Cymbulski Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Ligon, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Adm. M. C. C. C.
Mustang Officer, at Camp Kiser, on the Eighteenth day of November, 1863
to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three months or more
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Wrote of death Lee River Ky Feb 11, 1864
The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Five ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186
He is indebted to A. H. Miller, **SUTLER**, Four ⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, Camp Murray, this 2^d day of Feb, 1864.

Franklin Cymbulski

Captain
Commanding Company.

203 Phillip
Crumbaugh Phillip Mc

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628536	26
2	5628635	27
3	5628728	28
4	5628819	29
5	5628908	30
6	5628995	31
7	5629079	32
8	5629165	33
9	5629293	34
10	5629733	35
11	9074458	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. ¹²338

See also

13

U.S.C.T.

Chas. M. Cunningham

, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clarksville, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *killed by Bushwhacker*
at Warley, Tenn, date
unknown, having been
left behind sick with
small pox in the advance
of Hood.

** Inserted by Comp.*
as appears on books.

C. B. Morse

(383g)

Copyist.

6

13

U. S. C. T.

Phillips M. Crambough
Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Amount of premium

paid \$2, on

Book mark:

(856)

R. Johnson
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillips M Gumbough

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31", 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. J. Hussey

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillips M. Crumbaugh
Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillips M. Combs
Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Philip Cumbrough
Put

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Philip Grumbagh
Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Staps for one*
haversack

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Philip Cumbaugh
Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Haver-
sack⁴⁰ for Roll Aug 1st
64.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Philip M. Cumbaugh
Pat

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

AS Hospital
Waverly Tenn since
Nov 9th 64.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Cumbaugh
Pat

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Killed by Bush
Mackers Waverly
Tenn

Book mark:

Died Dec 1/64 E.B. =

338

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Philip Crambaugh
Priv, Co *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 186 *6*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed by bushwhackers*
Sec 1/64 at warry

Book mark: *3240/80*

(361)

J. W. Davis
 Copyist.

Crumbaugh Philip M.
P, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. 6. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip M. Cumberbough* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Thirty seven* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

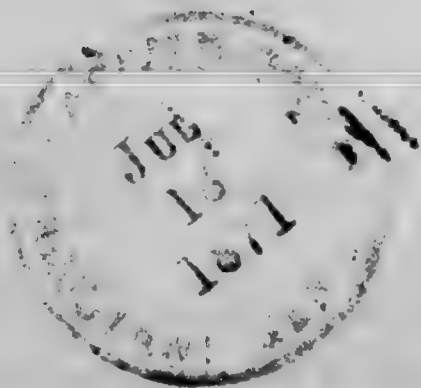
GIVEN at *Blacksville Tennessee*
The *31* day of *October* 186 *3*,

WITNESS:

Arthur W. Elliot

Philip M. Cumberbough
miss
mark

No. _____
Philip M. Cumberbough
Volunteered at *Blacksville Tenn*
October 31st 186 *3*,
By *L. W. Moore Capt*
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____



Suppl.

59

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____.

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

W 9

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Blacksville

I, *Philip M. Cumbough* born in *Ash Spring*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *31st* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Philip M. Cumbough*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Philip M. Cumbough

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Philip M. Cumbough*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes. *Blue* hair complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip M. Cumberbatch* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *thirty seven* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
The *31st* day of *October*, 186*3*.

WITNESS:

Arthur N. Quat is
Philip M. Cumberbatch
mark

Discharged _____ 186 .

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By *Wm. B. Brown*

186*3*

Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*

No. _____

Co. 13th 13 U. S. 6. 7.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Permissen

Albany

I, *Philip M. Cumberbatch* born in *Ash Spring*
in the State of *Georgia* age *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *31st* day of *October* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Philip M. Cumberbatch*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Philip M. Cumberbatch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Philip M. Cumberbatch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, complexion, is feet inches
high

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 1 187 *7*

The Death of *Philip M. Crambrough*
Private, Co. 'B', 13th Reg't U.S.
Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *January 1* 1865, *the date* 186
Company Muster-out Roll.
December 1 186 *4*

Company Descriptive Book. 186
Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
December 1 186 *4*

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. 186
For *186*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

December 1, 186 *7*, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Luce
Assistant Adjutant General.
EB 12 *338* *OB* *Noted H.H.*
June 1 187 *7*
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Phillip Crambrough Co. B
13th Reg't of *U.S. Col. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled, Recruit

ARR 413

I certify, on honor, that Phillip Cymbaugh, a Private of
Captain E. K. Chamberlain Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of US 6 Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Clarksville, State
of Tennessee, aged 39 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of October, 1863, at Clarksville
by C. B. Moore, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19th day of Nov, 1863, at
Comp Rosecrans, by Capt M. Moore; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of having been killed by Bushwackers
at Waverley Tenn, Dec 1st 1864

The said Phillip Cymbaugh was last paid by Paymaster
Map Davis, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 23 40 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverley Tenn, this 6th day
of April, 1865.

Hemi Le Baron
Sent 13th US 6th

284

Crutchelow Nick

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637337	26
2	5637417	27
3	5637509	28
4	5637595	29
5	5637726	30
6	5638494	31
7	9075210	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Nick Butchels

....., Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Williamson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Stevenson, Ala.*

By whom *B. Wigfall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died.*

(383g)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

6 | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Nick Crutchelow

Co, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356)

Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nick Crutchelo

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1* to *Dec, 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nick Crutchelo

Par, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5-153206*

Hanson

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nick Crutchelo
Pro, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Quarter, lost 41¢
Sick.

Book mark:

Hawson
(358) Copyist.

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nick Crutchelo

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of disease*
at Cpl. L. Thomas, May
6/64. state for one Canton
lost. 41 c

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Nick Crutchelo

Pvt., Co C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
(Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 36⁸²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: Died at Camp Le Thomas
May 6/64

Book mark : _____

H S Miller

(361)

Copyist.

Crutchelo, Nick

P, Co. I, 13 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment-Papers 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nick Crutchelo desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hudson
The 17 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:

H. D. Weyfall

Nick Crutchelo
mark

No. _____
Volunteered at Hudson
By H. D. Weyfall 1863
Regiment of Rec 8th
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1863

Co 1st 18th Ill Cav
14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1863

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Alabama



TOWN OF

Stevensport.

I *Nick Brutchelo* born in *Williamson*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17* day of *Oct* 186*3*, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I *Nick Brutchelo*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

Before

}

Nick Brutchelo
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Nick Brutchelo*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Wm H. Crutchfield desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

W B Mayfield

Thompson
Wm H. Crutchfield
17 Oct 3

Discharged

186 .

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Rec 2413
W B Mayfield

By

Volunteered at

Wm H. Crutchfield
Oct 17 1863

No.

Co 2^d 1st W B Mayfield

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

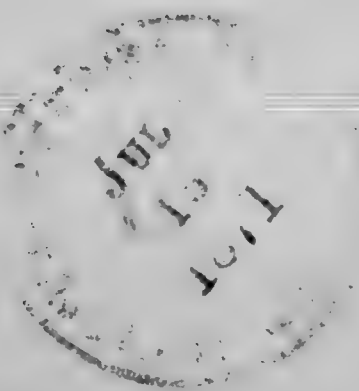
GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Stevenson*

Nick Crutchelo born in *Williamson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*
volunteered this *19* day of *Oct* 186*3*, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I *Nick Crutchelo*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

Before

}

Nick Crutchelo
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Butler

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *46* years, *6 1/2* height, *6 1/2* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high

J. B. Higfall

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

V FINAL STATEMENT 34

OF

Private Nick Crutchets
Co J
13th Reg't of *U S Col'd Infy.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 8th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Crutchets

I certify, on honor, that Nick Crutchelo a Private of
Captain Wm Dougall Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of Col'd Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Williamson Co, State
of Tenn, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Stevenson Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Ch Rousseau Tenn, on the 1st day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on 6th day of May 1864
at Camp L Thomas Tenn of disease

The said Private Nick Crutchelo was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Knapp to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to six ⁸²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one Canteen lost by him

_____ ⁴¹/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 1st day
of March, 1865.

William Dougall

Capt 13th US C Infy
Commanding Company.

285

Cruthers Jesse
Co^F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633543	26
2	5633637	27
3	5633731	28
4	5633822	29
5	5633910	30
6	5633997	31
7	5634088	32
8	5634177	33
9	5634262	34
10	5634347	35
11	5634426	36
12	5634503	37
13	5634570	38
14	5634638	39
15	5634709	40
16	9074819	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-973143 - P.O. - m & m
S. 1141800. And. W. J.
D 1253688. All Dept

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Brothers

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Franklin, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Jesse Brothers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Tucker

C. 13 U. S. C. T.

Jessie Coulter

Priv, Co. F., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(356)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cutthers

Priv. Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: * Company
Teamster. Daily
Duty in 2 m.
Dept. Teams

* As appears on roll

Book mark:

Tobman

(858)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cutlers

Priv Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty
in 2nd. Dep't.
(Teamster) since
Nov. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

Tolman

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cruthers

Prior, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty
in L. M. Dept
(Teamster)

Book mark:

Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cutters

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty in
2 M. Dept. (Teamster)

Book mark:

Tobman

(353)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cruthers
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Daily Duty
in L. M. Dept
(Teamster)

Book mark:

(353)

Tolman

Copyist.

6 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Cruthers

Co., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily Duty in R. M. Sept. (Teamster) Stop for 14 hr. \$0.49,*

Book mark:

O. A. Taylor

(353)

Copyist.

C | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Cutler
Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor
(353) *Copyist.*

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cruthers
Priv

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bayonet
\$2.33, 1 Knapsack, 1 Pair, 1 Can,
1/2 S. Tent. \$4.64. Sick in
quarters.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(853)

Copyist.

6 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Cruthers
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor
(853) Copyist.

b

13

U.S.C.T.

Jeese Cruthers
Priv

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(353)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cruthers

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Indemnification*

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(853)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cruthers
Pvt

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(853)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Crutcher

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(353)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Crutcher

Priv, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *12* ^{*64*} /100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V-183-P-241-74*

C A Hansen

(361)

Copyist.

Smithers, Jesse
 Co. F 3 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

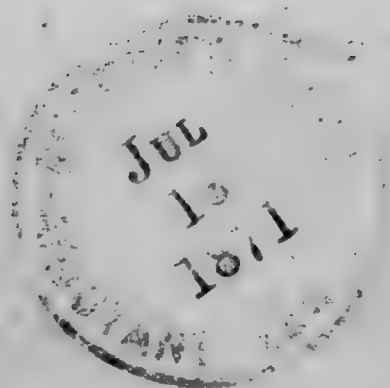
I, Jesse Crumthorn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marionville Tenn
The 28 day of September 1863

Witness

Jesse Crumthorn
mark

No. _____
Jesse Crumthorn
Volunteered at Marionville Tenn.
By E. B. Moore 18
2nd Regiment of Ill. Col. 1st
13th Mass
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18



Suppl.

68

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

449
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I,

Jesse Crutcher

born in

Franklin

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Twenty Eighth

day of

September 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jesse Crutcher* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Jesse Crutcher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse Crutcher* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is feet inches high.

Geo. Taylor Lieut Col F
13 Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Inf't Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Cauthen desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 28 day of September 1863

Witness

Jesse Cauthen
his mark

No. 13 M. S. R. 27.

No. _____

Jesse Cauthen
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.

18

By

And Regiment of W. C. Caldwell

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

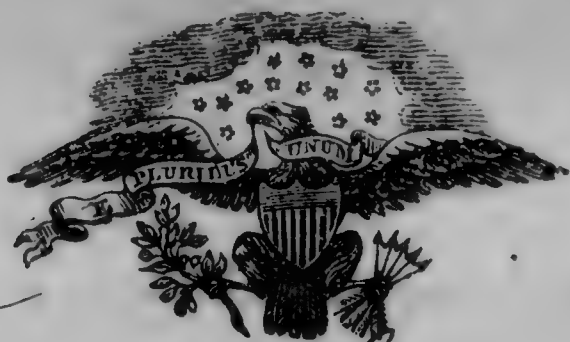
I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

451
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, *Jesse Crutcher* born in *Franklin*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *September* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jesse Crutcher* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

186

} *Jesse Crutcher*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Bacon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse Crutcher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is feet inches
high.

Wm. Taylor, Supt Co F
13 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf't. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

286

Bulwell Anderson

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Baldwin Anderson	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also:

287

Culwell Isaac

Co E , 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Caldwell Isaac</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

288

Culwell Mack

Co E , 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Caldwell Mack</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

289

Bulwell Reuben

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Bulwell Reuben
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Cumack Washington

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635980	26
2	5636081	27
3	5636184	28
4	5636277	29
5	5636370	30
6	5636462	31
7	5636559	32
8	5636654	33
9	5636757	34
10	5636839	35
11	5636909	36
12	5636986	37
13	5637053	38
14	5637128	39
15	5637194	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1556121 Pomer
 0.2748854, And. N. D

6 | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Washington Cumack
Cpl, Co H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Rosierans, Tenn., Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct, 21", 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cumack
Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cumack
Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U.S. for 1 cent
 Jan. 4th 64 41 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

Wines
 Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cumack
Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alvines
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cumack
Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wins

Copyist.

C | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Cummaes
Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gumack
Corpl., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1 Haversack*
44cts. Was born free.
(Was appointed Corpl
Novr 19/63.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

G | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Gurnack
Corpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Washington Gurnack

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
from Capt per order
Col. Com'd'g Feb
11/65.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Washington Gurnack
 Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr. , 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from
 Corporal Feb 11/65
 by order Geo Comdg.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cumack

Port, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cumack
Pat, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cumack
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cumack

Pat, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cumack

Put, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15-²⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l from
Private Nov. 20/63. Reduced
to ranks Feb'y 1/65. Free
on or before April 19/61.

Book mark:

Washington

(361)

Copyist.

Cummack, Washington
, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Washington Cummaack* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *27* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washville Tenn*
The *21* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Eel, of Bartlett

Washington Cummaack

No. _____
Washington Cummaack
Volunteered at *Washville Tenn*
October 21st 186*3*
By *Edw. Mante, Capt.*
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

Doc. No. 13 U. S. L. J. 6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.


GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

191

Ex

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*

 I, *Washington Cummack* born in *Louisville*
 in the State of *Kentucky* - aged *twenty seven* - years,
 and by occupation a *painter* - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *21st* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Washington*
Cummack do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

this
Washington Cummack
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Moore
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Washington Cummack*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
 high

C. B. Moore
 Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

291

Cummings John

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634806	26
2	5634900	27
3	5634988	28
4	5635154	29
5	5635233	30
6	5635310	31
7	5635382	32
8	5635457	33
9	5635534	34
10	5635659	35
11	5635950	36
12	9075025	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

13

U.S.C.T.

John Cummings

....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 12*, 186 .

Where *Nashville*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Sec. 57 N. N.
W. R. R. Tenn. Mar 24 / 65.
of small pox*

(383a)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

6 | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cummings
P, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. S. Johnson
 Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Cummings
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

John Cummings
Prof, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

John Cummings

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch + Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S.C + g. 29.*
33 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

John Cummings
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

John Cummings
Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Due U.S.-C+G. Equipage
33 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson.

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

John Cummings

Prvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for camp & g. eq. 33 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

John Cummings
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Nashville since Dec. 9/64

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
 Copyist.

L

13

U.S.C.T.

John Cummings

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from Hosp.
Nashville Jan. 15/65, due
U.S. for camp & g. eq. \$3.65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Cummings
Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Coylist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

John Cummings
Priv.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of Small Pox in*
Regl. Hosp. Section 57 N. A. W.
R.R. Tenn. May 24/65. Due
U. S. for Camp. & g. equip \$3.65 ct.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
 Copyist

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Cummings

Pr, Co: G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39³⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Camp L. Thomas, Tenn May
24 65

Book mark: F 5

(361)

W. Roets
Copyist.

Cummings, John

P, Co. G

13

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment-Papers

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Cummings* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 36 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *12* day of *Oct.* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Ed. J. Bartlett

John Cummings
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By *G. J. Moore, Sgt.*

October 12th 1863

No.

7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *John Cummings*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *bricklayer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12* day of *Oct* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *John Cummings*,
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*,

BEFORE

his
John Cummings
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Cummings*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *brun* complexion, is *seven* feet *seven* inches
high

CB Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cummings desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 36 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 12 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

John Cummings
mark

No. _____
John Cummings
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 12 1863
By E. J. Bartlett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

Rec'd. to. 13 M. S. 16 27.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

ARR 494

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *John Cummings* born in *Sumner Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *bricklayer*
volunteered this *13th* day of *Oct* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *John Cummings*,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

John Cummings
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Cummings* —
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *five feet seven* inches
high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Cummings
Co. 13
Reg't of U. S. Col. 1st Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd May 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 1 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adj. Genl.
Nov 1 1865
Adj. Genl.

4936

I certify, on honor, that John Cummings, a Private of
Captain A. Jacoby Company (13) of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Sumner Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 36 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion,
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12 day of October, 1863, at Nashville
by C. B. Moore, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1863, at
Camp Rosecrans, by Captain Mussey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death, he died of Small pox
at Section 5 of N. N. W. R. R. Tenn on the 24 day of May 1865

The said Private John Cummings was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Harris, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 39 ³⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Camp & Garrison Equipage \$ 3.65 &c.

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at S. A. Cemetery, Murfreesboro, this 22nd day
of October, 1865.

Andrew Jacoby
Captain 13 U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

292

Cummings William
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631012	26
2	5631103	27
3	5631187	28
4	5631278	29
5	5631361	30
6	5631441	31
7	5631524	32
8	5631590	33
9	5631680	34
10	5631753	35
11	5631838	36
12	5631920	37
13	5631997	38
14	5632108	39
15	5632182	40
16	9074691	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2921 C.J. 78-
E.B. 566

See also

6

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings

, Co. W, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Danison, Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 4

, 1863.

Where

Nashville

By whom

C.B. Morse

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded in battle
of Nashville Dec.
16. 64. Died in Gen.
Hosp No. 11 of small
pox Nov. 26-th 1865.

E. H. Hunter

(383g)

Copyist.

C

13

U. S. C. T.

William Cummings

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Reservoir Tenn
November 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Act Black

6.

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings

9

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for-----

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A C Black

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings

P

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ac Black

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings

P

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Act Black

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

AC Black

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings

P

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Act Mack

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*07*}/₁₀₀ for *C & G E*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *331283*

Sargent

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Absent in Gen Hosp*
Nashville on acct Wounds
received 21. 64

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *0091210*

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358)

Copyist.

6 **13** **U.S.C.T.**

William Cummings
Pr, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

6

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings
Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *19* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *6* ^{*10*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & L. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Larimer

C

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 19 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for or drance

Due Gov't, \$ 6 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ for camp and

garrison equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings
Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Died Nov. 25. 65*
Small Pox. Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark: *Died Nov. 19/65 E B 366*

Farmer

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

William Cummings

Priv, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Total amt drawn settled
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Nov 25 65*

*Small Pox at Nashville
Tenn. Final statement
forwarded*

Book mark: *2921.C.T./78*

Died Nov. 19/65. E.B. 12/366

*5295181
A Summer*

(361)

Copyist.

Cummings, William
P, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records..... <i>2</i>	Final Statements..... <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....
<i>Enlistment-Papers 2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>1</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Cummings* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty six* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville*
The _____ day of *October* 186 *3*

WITNESS:

William Cummings
Wm

Co. H 13th U. S. & 71 8

No.

William Cummings
Volunteered at *Nashville*

October 30 186 *3*

By *Wm H. Hollister*

Co. D 2d Regiment of W. G. C. Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 186

Page.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

444 516
United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

I, *William Cummings* born in *Harrison Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *October* 186 *3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *William*

Cummings do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

} *William Cummings*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet five inches*
high

Wm W Hollinger
2 Regiment U. S. C. T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Cummings* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty six* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Nashville
3 day of *October* 1863

Witness:

his
William Cummings
Mark

No. _____

William Cummings
Volunteered at *Nashville*

October 1st 1863

By *J. M. McWhorter*

1st & 2d Regiment of *T. C. I.*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ is _____; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William Cummings* born in *Harrison County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *October* 186 *2*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Cummings* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

186

William Cummings
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Cummings*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *Eight* inches
high.

Wm H. Hollinger
2nd Regiment of *U.S.* C.S. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Cummings

Late of Company *D*

13th Reg't of *U.S. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn.*

on the *19th* day of *November* 186*5*.

RRH 528

Inventory of the effects of William Cummings late
a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of
the 13th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Gen'l Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tenn. on the 19th day of November 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie	\$ —
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$ —
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ^{named Soldier had no effects except those} inventory comprises all the effects of _____
^{from Small Pox} destroyed to prevent contagion, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: November 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. C. Goodland
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company
in charge

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Cont'd

*Mr Cummings
1326 86
Nov 17/65
Det. Hospital in
Woodville Tenn*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Cummings
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	813
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. D. 13 th U.S. Inf. Regt.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Harrison Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	Single
Cause of death }	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	26 years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	November 19 th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Wm. Cummings
Co "D" 13 U.S. Col

Killed Nov 19, 1865

Inventory of effects
sent 2d Auditor, Wash
27th 1866,

Wm. Cummings

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Cummings</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Rest Hospital Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>813</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co. D. 13th U.S. Inf.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Harrison Ky</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . }	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death }	<i>Small Pox</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>26 years</i>	
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>	
References and remarks }		
Date of death and burial	<i>November 19th</i>	<i>1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. C. Goddard
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Nashville Tenn*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 24, 1877

The Death of William Cummings
Private, Co. 'D', 13th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov and Dec, 1865, November 25, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
November 25, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
November 19, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
November 19, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

(November 19, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. Plunge
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12
366

FINAL STATEMENT

Wm. Cummings OF
Private Wm Cummings
13th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm. Cummings

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 31 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Wm Cummings OF

Private Wm Cummings
13th Reg't of A. S. A. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be sealed upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled as drafted man

I certify, on honor, that William Cummings, a Private of
Captain Wm. Duncans Company (D) of the 15th Regiment of U. S. C. S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Harrison, State
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of October, 1863, at Nashville
by C. R. Mosser, for the period of 3 years years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1863, at
Camp Rosecrans, by Capt. R. D. Mushey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of having died of Small Pox on the 19th of
November 1865 at Surg. Hosp. No. 11 Nashville Tenn.

The said William Cummings was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Mun, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty $\frac{6}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Hugo Hochstaedt **BUTLER**, 27 $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 27th day
of November, 1865.

Eugene P. Friedrich
1st Lt. U. S. C. S. 15th Regt. U. S. C. S.
Commanding Company.

293
Curtis James

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637326	26
2	5637418	27
3	5637507	28
4	5637596	29
5	5637680	30
6	5637757	31
7	5637831	32
8	5637901	33
9	5638029	34
10	5638495	35
11	9075211	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

719832 P. m + m

P1258600 and w d

SS. E. Howell, Pawnee, Okla - 7/15/24

S. S. 8. 6. 21 (Margaret Moore, Pawnee, Okla.), no stock from. ^{at} ~~6/23~~

S. S. E. Howell - Pawnee, Okla - to Cor

See - 3/14/22 - at 3/30/22 - at.

11 11 11

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 8 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Lincoln, Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 24

, 1863.

Where

War Trace, Tenn.

By whom

W. F. Wheeler

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of wounds received at Bat of Nashville, Tenn. Jan 13, 1865.

R. C. Taylor

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 13 | U. S. C. T.

James Curtis

Pr, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*3*

Where *Watraga, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nelson

(356)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

Bar, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawson

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawson

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Curtis
Priv, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D. & as Co. Cook
since Mar 8/64

Book mark:

A. A. A.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

Priv, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one waist belt 10¢*

Book mark :

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Curtis**Pr*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop for 1 wash
belt & file \$ 10

Book mark:

C. D. D.

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Curtis
Priv, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: wounded at bat,
of Nashville & sent
to Hospital Dec 16/64

Book mark:

(358)

Lardner

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Died of wounds
at Nashville Tenn
Jan'y 13 '65

Book mark :

Cardozo

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Curtis
Pvt, Co. C, 13. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 10 ⁸¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Remarks: Died at Nashville June
13/65

Book mark: V124P263.71 V186P70.74

(361)

A. S. Miller

Copyist.

444 541
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Curtis, James

P, Co. *I*, *13* Reg *U. S. C. Inf.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enlistment-Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

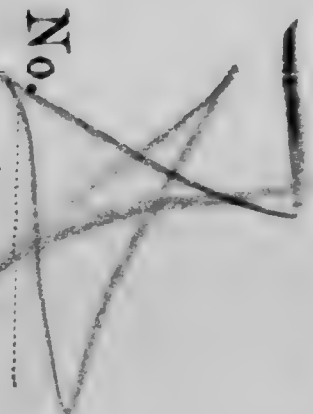
I, *James Curtis* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Seventeen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wartrace Tenn*
The *24th* day of *October* 186*.3*

WITNESS: *W. H. Huel*

James + Curtis
Mark

James - Curtis
Volunteered at *Wartrace Tenn*
October 24th 186
By *W. H. Huel*
Co. 1st Regiment of Light
Arty. 1st Div. 1st Corps
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186



Rec'd 18th 1863

Suppl

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

444 544

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Wartrace

I, *James Curtis* born in *Lincoln Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Seventeen* years, -
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *James*
Curtis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of
BEFORE

186

} *James + Curtis*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Curtis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches
high

[Signature]
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Curtis* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Seventeen* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

24th day of *October*

186 *3*

WITNESS:

M. F. Mullen

James Curtis
made

No.

James Curtis

Volunteered at

Martha's Run

October 24th

186 *3*

By

M. F. Mullen

Recruit

Regiment of *Cavalry*

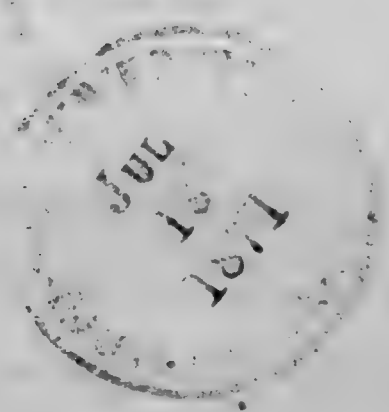
W. & L. 170000

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .



Co 2d 13th W. & L. 170000

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Wartrace

I, *James Curtis* born in *Lincoln*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *James*
Curtis - do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

Before

James + Curtis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Curtis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

32
Pvt James Curtis
Co I
13th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

July 13th 1865
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 24th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

C. J. Smith

444 548

I certify, on honor, that James Curtis a Private of
Captain Wm. Dougall's Company (I) of the 13th Regiment of Col'd Inf'ty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Lincoln, State
of Tenn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wartrace Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 24th day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death on the 13th day Jan'y 1865
at Gen. Hosp. No 16 Nashville Tenn of wounds received in action

The said Private James Curtis was last paid by Paymaster
Maj H. Carver to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to ten $\frac{81}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 5th day
of March, 1865.

William Dougall

Capt 13th USb Inf'ty.
Commanding Company.

4444 549

1st Ind.

War Department, A.G.O., March 16, 1922. - To Mr. E. Hawell, Route 2, Box 8, Pawnee, Oklahoma.

It appears from the inclosed letter of the Comptroller General that Mr. Hawell desires to obtain from the Government bounty on account of the service in the Civil War of his brother, James Curtis, private, Company I, 13th U. S. Colored Infantry, who died January 13, 1865, at Nashville, Tennessee.

The War Department has no connection with the matter of arrears of pay or bounty due to former soldiers or their legal representatives. The matter is one that pertains to the office of the Comptroller General. As the Comptroller General in his letter of January 10, 1922, herewith returned, states that the proposed claim cannot now be filed under the law, it would appear that any further correspondence relative to the matter would be useless.

The Adjutant General.

5 incls.

Curtis Robert

Co *G* ; 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5635967</i>	26
2 <i>1608-01-1885</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *1850.C.J. 1885=*

L.B. 1883 1608-01-1885

See also

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Curtis

Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *1850 C. 7 1885 L.A.*

18
143

W. Poets

(361)

Copyist.

C. 13. 1st

Robert Curtis,

, Co. G, 13th Reg't 1st Proprs.

AB 18/43

NOTATION.

1850-03-1885 with

Book mark:

1608. C. J. 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 25th, 1885.

Enrolled Oct. 1. 1863. at Nashville
Tenn. for three years. Not Mustered
into the service. Admitted to Genl
Hospital No 16. Nashville Tenn
Nov. 20 1863 and died Nov. 27th
1863 of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

A. M. Muzzy

(438)

Copyist.

ARA 553
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Curtis, Robert
P, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Curtis

Late of Company *C*

12th Reg't of 2nd U.S. Col. Inf.

*Volunteers, who died at 36 Hospital No. 6
Nashville Tennessee
on the 2nd day of November 1863.*

Not on Co Roll

A.G.O.

Does not belong to 12th U.S. C. I

See H 50 R.C. 5, 1865

Wm. L. Galt, A.G.O.

Feb. 21st 1866.

*Ref. Transmitted to
Adj. Gen. W. D. Greaves,*

The C. C. Co. 12th U.S.

*C. O. states that this man
never belonged to that
organization.*

*Wm. L. Galt
Adj. Gen.*

R.

100

Inventory of the effects of Robert Curtis late
a Private of Captain C Company C of
the 12th Regiment of US Col Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 21st day of November 1863, by
reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	✓		
Great coats	✓	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	✓		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Robert Curtis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of as Surg Justin Ronayne Gen Hospital No 16
Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Nov 28th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Justin Ronayne
as Surg US A
Commanding the Company
in charge

35

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

App. 2

*War Dept. App. 2.
Oct. 31 "1864*

*Pap. referred to Co. Comdr.
for acct. of pay.*

J. W. Sargent
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 23 "1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Curtis
a *Private* in Company *G*
13 " Regt. of U.S. Troops
Co. 1164

A. C. July 23 '1865
Acct sent 2d Aud.
also Pres. of C. of ad
receipt for Efficiencies
HC

7000 interest

Smith
Rogers
RECEIVED
JUL 23 1865
GENL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 23 1865
GENL'S OFFICE

771-84
1608. Ch. 1885.

I certify, That Robert Curtis a Private,
of Captain A. Backoby Company [2] of the 13 "Regiment
of Old Soldiers, born in Lincoln, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 25 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by W. F. Wheeler at Wartrace Tenn on the 1st day
October eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for not mustered years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee on
the 27th day of November 1864 by reason
of Phthisis Pulmonalis
The said Private Robert Curtis was ~~not~~ not paid by
~~Regiment~~ to include the since the day
of his Enlistment eighteen hundred and Oct 1st 63, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$ per month for re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.
There is due to him 100 dollars retained pay.
There is due to him 100 dollars retained bounty.
There is due to him 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.
He is indebted to the United States 100 dollars on account of extra clothing.
He is indebted to the United States \$28.75 on acct of clothing & equipments
He is indebted to laundress
at 100 dollars.
The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 12th day
of September 1864.

Justin K. Rourke
A. A. Suggs
Quartermaster Commanding Company.
Gen Hospital No 16

429 569

Report of the proceeds of the effects of Robert Curtis,
late of Company G, 12th Regiment of W. G. Inf.,
who died in Hospital No. 16, Nashville, Tenn., on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, and which have been disposed of by Post Council
of Administration.

NO.	ARTICLES.	Dolls.	Cts.	NO.	ARTICLES.	Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	Hats,			1	Great Coats,		50	
	Caps,				Boots, pairs of,			
	Blouses,			2	Wool Blankets,		76	
	Trowsers, pairs of, ..				Rubber "			
1	Drawers, " " ..		4		Shelter Tents,			
	Shoes, " " ..				Knapsacks,			
	Stockings, " " ..				Canteens,			
1	Shirts,		1		Haversacks,			
	Uniform Coats,				Watches,			
	" Jackets, ...				U. S. Currency,			
	Vests,				Specie,			
					TOTAL,	1	31	

WE CERTIFY the above to be correct.

M. D. Sage
Col. Recorder

W. M. Shafter
Col. and President Post Council of Administration.

H. A. Moore
1st Lieut. 17th U. S. C. I. and Post Treasurer.

Miss

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Robert Curtis

of Company

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died from cholera

File with

Vol 13 Aug

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Robert Curtis

Rank:

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

State:

Nature of Casualty:

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. R. Shafter Col
V. Prest C. of Ad.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

not given

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

U. S. Genl. Hospital No. 16,
Ashville, Tenn.

REMARKS.

Pro. of C. of Ad & P. M.
rect. for 01.31.
This man was reported as a
member of Co. D. 12th U. S. C. I. the
Comdg. officer of which states that
he never belonged to the Regt.
No information can be obtained
from records of Hospital see
S. 609, Vol. 3, R. C. D. 1865.

James R. Peckwith
Clerk.

Missile
CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Robert Curtis

of Company

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 27, 1863.

*File sent
13th inst*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Curtis
 Rank: Priv. Company: _____ Regiment: _____
 Arm: _____ State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Phthisis. Pulmonalis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Justin Ronayne
U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nov. 27th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Genl Hospital, No 16,
Nashville, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects.

REMARKS.

This man was reported as a member of A. B. 12th U. S. C. O. the O. O. of which states that he never belonged to the organization. he is also borne on Displ records of Col. 2nd U. S. C. O. but his name cannot be found on the records of that Co. Inv. of effects sent 20th Nov. Feb 21. 1866

James Deek Smith

Clerk.

2950 or Opposite
Daniels, Squire

Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-627264	26
2	5-627355-	27
3	5-62745-0	28
4	5-6275-41	29
5	5-627632	30
6	5-627735-	31
7	5-627824	32
8	5-627911	33
9	5-627993	34
10	5-628070	35
11	5-628189	36
12	5-626893	37
13	5-628493	38
14	9074337	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *P.V. 34. P. 81. 75*

See also

S-2005657 P.O. Ind.

As. Det. Bur. 4/29/25 H.

NO

13

U. S. C. T.

Squire Daniels
Co. A, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, *Nov 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 19*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

(856)

Copyist.

S

13

U.S.C.T.

Squire Daniels

Co. A, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. [Signature]

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Squire Daniel
Comp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *L*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm H. T. M.
 Copyist

S

13

U.S.C.T.

Squire Daniels
corp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one (1) Haversack.*

Book mark:

Tautoulin

29

13

U.S.C.T.

Squire Daniels
Corp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Henton

Copyist

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Squire Daniels

Pr, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp. July 1, 1864, by order Lt. Col. Trauer-nicht.*

Book mark:

Vau Houston

(358)

Copyist

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Squire Daniel

Pvt

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp
July 1-1864 by order Lt Col
Trauernicht

Book mark:

Wash

(358)

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Squire Daniel

Priv

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in hospital
at Nashville Tenn since
Dec 16-1864

Book mark:

Wark

(858)

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Squire Daniels
 Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded - In Hospital
 at Nashville since Dec
 16 - 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Mark

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Squire Daniels

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded. In Hosp*
at Nashville since Dec
16-1864. Back pay due
from Oct 31-1864 to Dec 31-1864

Book mark:

Wash

(858)

Copyist

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Squire Daniel

Pvt

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out May 22-1865
at Nashville in accordance
with instructions in telegram
from War Dept dated May 3-
1865.

Book mark:

Wark

(358)

Copyist

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Squire Daniel
Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. May 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 69

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in
accordance with in-
structions in tel-
egram from War
Dept. dated May 3, '65.
(over)

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(348)

Copyist.

JAN 23

5626893

1687

Transportation and
subsistence furnished
to place of enroll-
ment.

* Back pay due for the
months of Nov. & Dec.
1864

* Inserted by comparer.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Esquire Daniels

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
May 22 1865 by
order Secy of War.

Book mark

PV. 34 P. 81. 75
v. 67. P. 114. 69. M. 1 m file

(361)

M Jackson

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Squire Daniels

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Ga

Occupation Baker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Capt. Cretter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by
order from War Dept
May 22, 1865. Wounded
in the battle near
Madison Dec. 16, 1865
& discharged on account
thereof.

(383a)

Montague

Copyist.

Daniels, Squire

A, Co. *19* Reg't *MSC I*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Egner Daniels* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
nineteen years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Franklin Penn*
The *12* day of *August*, 18*63*

Witness:

John E. Croft

Egner + Daniels
marks.

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Regiment of* *1st* *Regiment of*

August 12 1863

Volunteered at *Franklin Penn*

Egner Daniels

No.

Co. M 13 U. S. A. 27

34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
is _____
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
; that the said _____
years of age; and I do hereby
freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Ill



TOWN OF
Franklin

I, *John E. Cuth*
in the State of *Ill*
and by occupation a *Soldier*
volunteered this *20th* day of *August* 186*3*,
aged *21* years.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Bridge*
this *20th* day of *August* 186*3*,
BEFORE
John E. Cuth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *7* inches high. *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is

Regiment of

John E. Cuth
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved Feb 17/62

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Daniels desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Nine teen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12 day of August 1863

Witness:

John C. Smith

Squire Daniels
mark

No. _____
Squire Daniels
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn
August 12 1863
By Capt John C. Smith
1st Regiment of W. G. Co.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____



34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ is _____; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS. _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tenn



TOWN OF
Franklin

I, *Squire Hamels* born in *Murray Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Baker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *August 1863*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Squire Hamels* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Tenn*
this *20th* day of *August 1863*, } *Squire Hamels*
BEFORE *Wm E. Cretz* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Launcester Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Squire Hamels*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Wm E Cretz

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved July 13/62

296
Davidson, John

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-636001	26
2	5-636085-	27
3	5-636188	28
4	5-636281	29
5	5-636373	30
6	5-636463-	31
7	5-6365-62	32
8	5-63665-5-	33
9	5-636759	34
10	5-636842	35
11	5-636903	36
12	5-636981	37
13	5-637048	38
14	5-637113	39
15	5-637179	40
16	9075113	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John Dawson

, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Macon Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Shelbyville*

By whom *McChase*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corp.
Dec. 23/63 - was at
battle Johnsonville
& Skirmish near
Huntington Tenn.
& battle of Nashville
15 & 16 - 1864.*

State

D

13

U. S. C. T.

John Davidson
Pvt, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cf. Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 1863.

Where *Shelbyville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Mines

Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

John Davidson
Cpl., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Dec. 25,*
1863, by order Col
Nottenstein

Book mark :

(358)

M. S. Jones

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

John Davidson
Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

John Davidson
Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

John Davidson
Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

John Davidson

Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *22-429*

(358)

W. S. S. S.

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John Davidson

Corpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was appointed
Corpl Dec 25, 1863.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

John Davidson
Corps, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

John Daverson
Pvt

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Corpl Feb 11/65 by
order Col. Canidg!

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

John Davidson
Priv

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks
from Corp'l per order
Col. Com'd'g Feb 11/65.

Book mark:

229828

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

I

13

U.S.C.T.

John Davidson
Corpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John Dawson
Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

J | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Davison
Capt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

S

13

U.S.C.T.

John Davidson

Sergt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from
Corp'l to Sergt. Dec. 4/65.*

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John Davidson
Sergt. H, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4* ²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
from private June 1/65.
Appointed Sergt. from
Corp'l Dec. 4/65.

Book mark:

(361)

Washington

Copyist.

Davison, Jno

P, Co. *H*

12 Reg't *MCJ*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Davidson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirt years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Shelbyville Tenn
day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:

Ed. J. Bartlett,

John Davidson
Mark

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

John Davidson
24 Oct 1863
Shelbyville, Tenn

No.

Co H 13 M.S. Co 7
961

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Shilbysville

I, *John Dawson* born in *Kentucky*
in the State of *Northeastern* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24* day of *Oct* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *John Dawson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

his
John X Dawson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Dawson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *3* feet *6* inches
high

A. H. Chase

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

Davis, Anthony
Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627436
2	5627505
3	9074338
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Brunswick

By whom Cofflerette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged from
Camp Mussey December
23, 1863.

Montague

(383q)

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis

Pl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 ³.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *deserted Dec 25/63*
at Camp Mussey with
arms & accoutrements.
Gives Sutter \$2.

Book mark:

Van Hens

(358)

Copyist

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Davis
Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.
Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 15/63
from Camp
Mussey T.
(Age 31, Enrolled Aug,
1863, at Franklin, Tenn. ^{for 2 yrs.} Never
mustered.)

Book mark: _____

(361)

M Jackson
Copyist.

216
Davis, Peter

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 4 8 1 8	26
2	5-6 3 4 9 0 3	27
3	5-6 3 4 9 9 1	28
4	5-6 3 5 0 7 5	29
5	5-6 3 5 1 5 7	30
6	5-6 3 5 2 3 6	31
7	5-6 3 5 3 1 3	32
8	5-6 3 5 3 8 5	33
9	5-6 3 5 4 6 0	34
10	5-6 3 5 5 3 7	35
11	5-6 3 5 6 1 3	36
12	5-6 3 5 6 8 8	37
13	5-6 3 5 7 5 9	38
14	5-6 3 5 8 2 9	39
15	5-6 3 5 8 9 7	40
16	9 0 7 5 0 3 7	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S2613760 Porek

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 186

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom C.B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present during the battle of Nashville.

(383g)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

D | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Davis

P, Co. *G*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. S. Johnson

Copyst.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

Priv

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis
Prof, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
 Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S.-C + Garrison Equipg. 74 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

2 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp + g.
eg. 33 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. Nash-
ville, Tenn. since Dec. 26/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyright

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned from Hosp.
Nashville Jan. 23/65; due
U. S. for camp & g. exp. \$6.49

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyright

Q | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Davis

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copy

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

P, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Procter
Copyist.

22

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

P

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due us. for Camp
& Equip \$1.86.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Procter

Copyist.

d

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

P

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Prechter

(358)

Copyist.

D.

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

P., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 14 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

W. Proctor

Copyist.

299
Davis, Solomon

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Under Cook Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 6 0 6 6	26
2	5-6 3 6 1 6 3	27
3	5-6 3 6 2 6 7	28
4	5-6 3 6 3 5 9	29
5	5-6 3 6 4 5 2	30
6	5-6 3 6 5 4 8	31
7	5-6 3 6 6 4 2	32
8	5-6 3 6 7 2 6	33
9	5-6 3 6 8 1 1	34
10	5-6 3 6 8 9 1	35
11	5-6 3 6 9 5 9	36
12	5-6 3 7 0 3 8	37
13	5-6 3 7 1 0 4	38
14	5-6 3 7 1 7 0	39
15	5-6 3 7 2 3 8	40
16	9 0 7 5 1 1 2	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P.V. 11. P. 26.

See also

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis

....., Co. *N*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Columbia Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *E. J. Daulton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *under cook*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Stute

AD | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Solomon Davis
under
cook, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Roscrans, Tenn, Nov. 9, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Nashville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(856)

Wines

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis

under
Cass, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Natur Dec, 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

ARRA 633

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis
under
Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis
under

Cool, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wives

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis

Cook, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis

Cool, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis
Cook, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2000037

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Cook

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis

Cook, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

*Soloman Davis**Cook*

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Soloman Davis

Cook, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis

Cook, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis

Cook, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis

Cook, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....^{*}20⁷⁷100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered as under*

*Cook. Total money value
of clothing drawn since
last settlement Oct. 31/64
\$34.90.*

*** As appears on roll.*

Book mark: *P. 8. 11 P. 26. 691.*

Washington

(861)

Copyist.

Davis, Solomon

P, Co. *H*, *13* Reg't *USCT*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Soloman Davis* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 27 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The 1 day of *November* 1863

WITNESS:
E. J. Bartlett

Soloman his
Davis mark

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By *E. J. Bartlett* *adpt.*

Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*

No.

Bo 16 15 11. 5. 17 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, that I am the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

2. find by

235

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee
I, *Soloman Davis* born in *Columbia*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1* day of *Nov*, 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U.S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Soloman*
Davis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

his
Soloman + Davis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Soloman Davis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches *1/2*
high

Ed. J. Bartlett.
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

300
Day, Richard

Co *E*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 2 2 7 2	26
2	5-6 3 2 3 6 9	27
3	5-6 3 2 4 6 5	28
4	5-6 3 2 5-5-6	29
5	5-6 3 2 6 4 6	30
6	5-6 3 2 7 2 7	31
7	5-6 3 2 8 1 1	32
8	5-6 3 2 9 2 2	33
9	5-6 3 3 4 6 0	34
10	9 0 7 4 9 2 3	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D 1 / 3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Day

M Co F, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

flk

Eyes

flk

; hair

flk

Where born

Dans NC

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 30, 1863

Where

Nashville

By whom

CBurns

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

died in Wash

Dec 25 1864

2

13

U. S. C. T.

Richard Gray
 Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Greene, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Roman

(356)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Day

Priv

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist

LD

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Day

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Leonard

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Day
Pr, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Leonard

Copyist

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Day

Priv, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. L. Leman

Copyist

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Day

Priv., Co. E, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Leman

Copyist

ARRA 652

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Day

Prov, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

(858)

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Day,
Cook, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease
Dec 25/64

Book mark:

(358)

Spring
Copyist

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Day
Priv't, Co *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hospital Dec. 25/64 at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark: *V. 100. P. 174. 69.*
1002, 1878

H. F. Brandon

(361)

Copyist.

Day, Richd
P, Co. *E*, *13* Reg't *USC*

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records <i>3</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Day
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 Do Declare that I am 22 years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin
 The 30 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J. Bartlett

Richard A Day
 mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Volunteered at

Franklin

1863

1st Regiment of Artillery

No.

Richard Day

No. 13 M. S. L. J.

4

103

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
 said _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Mississippi



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *Richard Day*, born in *Quas Co*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*,
volunteered this *30* day of *Sept* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Richard Day*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

his
Richard Day
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

Richard Day

C. B. Morse
Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Day desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 26 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hartsville
The 30 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edw. J. Bartlett

Richard Day
mask



[Signature]

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Rec'd of Minn
[Signature]
1863

Volunteered at

Hartsville

No.

103

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
said _____ of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*



I, *Richard Day*, born in *Paris Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* *26* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *20* day of *Sept* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Richard Day*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Richard Day
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Day*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

C. B. Morse
Regiment *40* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

[Signature]

V 39
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Ray Co E
13th Reg't of U.S. C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Dec 25 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

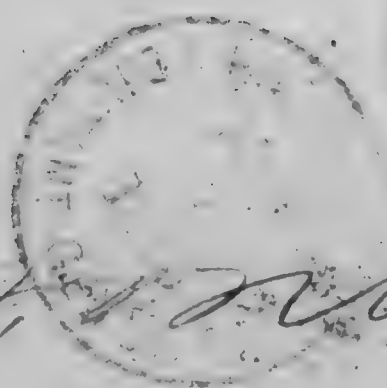
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 8th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.


[Signature]

ARRA 666

I certify, on honor, that Richard Day a Private of
Captain J. M. Wallace Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of Vol. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in Ill. State
of Ill. (Carroll), aged 26 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Nashville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Crockett, on the United day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died
of small pox.

The said Richard Day was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Morris to include the 31 day of Oct, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$22 weekly pay 95 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since date of Oct 31/64 last settlement

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sec 75 N. W. M. M., this 12th day of February, 1865.

J. M. Wallace
Capt

Commanding Company.

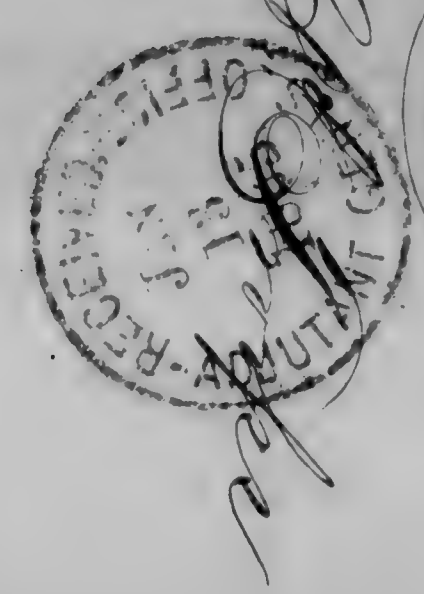
A. G. O. No. 95. Dec 25/64
See Ser No. 700

ARRA 667

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

13th W. S. H. Co.
Richard Day
Col. W. C. C.
Col. W. C. C.
Col. W. C. C.



NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Richard Day
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1703
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Private Co. E. 13 th 20 th S. Colored Inftry
Residence before enlistment.....	Nashville Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	married
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	29 Years
Nativity.....	Tenn. Sec.
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	December 20 th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda :

20 S Gen. Small Pox Hospital No. 11
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 25th 64

G. W. Francis
A. A. Surg. 20 S. A.
In Charge

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Richard C. Paul
D 13 26 6 6/68
Dec 23-4 64
Post Hospital No 11
Keokuk Mo Iowa

Death Cert

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Richard Day
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1703
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Private Co "E" 13 th 20 th Colored Infantry
Residence before enlistment.....	Nashville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	29 years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	December 25 th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

20th Gen. Hospital

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Richard Day
Number and locality of the grave.....	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1703
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private Co "E" 13 th 20 th S Col 4 th Eng'ly
Residence before enlistment.....	Nashville Tenn'
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	29 Years
Nativity.....	Tenn'
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	December 25 th 1864

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.	Specie.....	Notes.....
	\$ _____	\$ _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richard Day
~~had no effects except such as~~ it was necessary to destroy
~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration
 at Nashville Tenn.
 Station, Nashville Tenn.
 Date, December 25th 1864
W. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge

MA Surgeon U. S. V. in Charge.
U. S. Gen. Hospital No. 11

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richard Day

Late of Company "E"

13th Reg't of N. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the *25* day of *December* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Richard Day late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "E" of
the 13th Regiment of 2d Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in 2d S Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 25 day of December 1864, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Richard Day had no effects except such as it was necessary to
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of a stray to prevent contagion from at Small Pox
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE December 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

R. M. France
As Surg 2d S A in Charge
Commanding the Company.
2d S General Hospital No 11

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richard Day

Late of Company "E"

13th Reg't of 26th Colored Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn'

on the 25th day of December 1864.

(R K)



to Miss. Leath

to Miss. Leath

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

4
24

H. W. France
(Adj Surg't U.S.A. in Charge)
Commanding the Company.
26 S Gen'l Hospital U.S.A.

26 S Genl Hospital W. 11

26 S Genl Hospital W. 11

301
Dean, Richard

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 37328	26
2	5-6 37419	27
3	5-6 37510	28
4	5-6 37597	29
5	5-6 37681	30
6	5-6 37758	31
7	5-6 37832	32
8	5-6 37902	33
9	5-6 37978	34
10	5-6 38055	35
11	5-6 38174	36
12	5-6 38498	37
13	9075212	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L.B. 1290.

See also

P.12/3030 P.O. Mm
 3016621, 00 P.7d

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dean

, Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Beauford, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

By whom B. W. Giffall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed by guerrillas at Haverly, Tenn. Dec. 1865.

(383a)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

9

13

U. S. C. T.

Richard Dean

Co. 2, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dean

Por, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: "Daily duty" in Q.M.
Dept, as Wagoner, from
(Dec. 1/63) order of
Col. Hattenstein,

Book mark :

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dean

Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Faby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Q
M. Dept. since Dec 1863. as
Wagoner by ord. Col. Hattenstein.*

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

D. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dean

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On S.D. in Q m Dept as
Wagoner since Dec 1/63
per ord Col. Jno A. Hattenstein

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dean

Pro, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On S.S. duty in G.M.

Sept, as wagoner since
Dec 1/63. pr or Col J.A.
Hottensstein

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dean

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dean

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *On S. D. in QM.*

*Sept. as wagoner
since Oct 20/64 per
ord. Pol. Hattenstein*

Book mark :

(358)

Lodge

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dean

Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick at Nashville since Nov. 30/64

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dean
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

sick at Nashville
since Nov 30/64

Book mark:

Landro

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dean

Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 24th, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville
since Nov 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Cardozo

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hlean

Port, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed by guerrillas
at Waverly, Tenn. Dec. 11/64*

Book mark: *Died Dec. 4/64 L.B.
12/290*

(358)

B. Nelson
comparer.

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dean

Pvt., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *44*^{*29*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ______{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ______{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ______{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ______{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ______{*100*}; due \$ ______{*100*}

Remarks: *Died at Waverly Dec*
4/65

Book mark: _____

(361)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

--	--	--

Dean, Rich
P., Co. *I*, *13* Reg't *USC I*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Dean* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *20* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year

GIVEN at *Sturgeson*
The *22* day of *Oct* 186*3*
Richard Dean

WITNESS:
J. B. Mayfield

Volunteered at *Sturgeson*
Oct 22 186*3*
By *J. B. Mayfield*
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Co 2d 13th Regt Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama* TOWN OF *Stinson*
 I, *Richard Dean* born in *Redford Co*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *40* years,
 and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Richard Dean*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

Richard Dean

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Dean*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* hair *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches
 high

[Signature]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[Signature]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard D. Draw desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 40 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

GIVEN at Stearns
The 22 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:

J. B. Miffley

Richard D. Draw
Sub

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

1st Regt
Inf

By

Richard D. Draw
1863

I volunteered at

Stearns
1863

No.

Richard D. Draw

Co. D. 1st Regt. Inf.
S. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

ARRA 696

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Sumner

I, Richard Deane born in Alabama aged 48 years,
in the State of Alabama and by occupation a Farmer
volunteered this 22 day of Oct 1863

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Deane

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 22 day of Oct 1863
BEFORE } Richard Deane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Deane
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches
high

RECRUITING OFFICER. W. A. C. T.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d 1/2 for.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Dean
134 Reg't of U. S. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "enrolled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Pay* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct 31, 1878.

The death of *Priv. Richard Dean*, Co *D*, *134* Reg't U. S. Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *May & June 1865, Dec 1*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

December 4, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

December 4, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

Ch. date

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 31, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *May 1865, Jan 24*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

December 31, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Ch. date

By Surgeon General.

(*December 4*, 1864) is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B. Mum. Pruch
12/29
Noted on R
Assistant Adjutant General.

444 599

I certify, on honor, that Richard Dean, a Private of
Captain _____ Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of W. S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Bradford, State
of Tennessee, aged 40 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Sabrer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of October, 1863, at Steverson
by T. B. Wiffall, for the period of 3 yrs years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1863, at
Camp Rosecrans by Capt R D Mussey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death shot by guerrillas
at Waverly Tenn December 31st 1864.

The said Richard Dean was last paid by Paymaster
May Harew, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to — 00 — 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— — — 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn, this 4 day
of August, 1865.

Horace Marble
1st Lieut B Co
Commanding Company.

362

De Gaffin, John
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 1 0 1 4	26
2	5-6 3 1 1 0 5	27
3	5-6 3 1 1 8 8	28
4	5-6 3 1 2 7 7	29
5	5-6 3 1 3 6 2	30
6	5-6 3 1 4 4 2	31
7	5-6 3 1 5 2 5	32
8	5-6 3 1 6 0 0	33
9	5-6 3 1 6 8 1	34
10	5-6 3 1 7 5 7	35
11	5-6 3 1 8 4 2	36
12	5-6 3 1 9 2 6	37
13	5-6 3 1 9 8 8	38
14	5-6 3 2 0 7 5	39
15	5-6 3 2 1 3 6	40
16	9 0 7 4 6 9 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *43 Vol. 12 a.f. o. (C. I.)*
77

See also

W | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

John De Gaffins
 _____, Co. W, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Columbia, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in Battle
of Nashville Dec. 15 &
16, 64.

E. H. Hunter

2 | 13 | U. S. C. T.

John De Gaffenes
Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Misamis Tenn
November 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Nashville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Black

D.

13

U.S.C.T.

John De Darffius

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A C Black

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John De Gaffius

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

ACB Black

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John De Gaffins

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Black

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John De Gaffius

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ac Black

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John De Gaffins

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Act Black

(358)

Copyist.

Dr. G

13

U.S.C.T.

John Dr-Gaffin

Privoli, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*28*}/₁₀₀ for *C & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

2241254

(358)

Sargis

Copyist.

ARRA 788

Dr. G. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Dr. Gaffins
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

2021228

Del

13

U.S.C.T.

John DeGaffins

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

DeGaffins

Copyist.

Del

13

U.S.C.T.

John DeGaffin

Private Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

Dr G

13

U.S.C.T.

John DrGaffin

Priv

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Present
Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John De Gaffin
Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*37*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*55*}/₁₀₀ for *clo & h. E*

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John De Gaffin

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*37*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*55*}/₁₀₀ for *camp and*

garrison equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John De Gaffin

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sarimer

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John De Gaffin

Prst, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *19* ⁹⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark : *43 Vol. 12 296 (67) 17*

(361)

Sanimer
Copyist.

De Graffenier, John

P. Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John De Graffenius* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *eighteen* years and *e* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Muskegon*
The *3* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

John De Graffenius
mark

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By *C. D. Moore* *Notary Public*

October 5th 186*3*

Volunteered at *Muskegon*

John De Graffenius

No.

No. 13 M. S. L. 7.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John De Graffenius* Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*



I, *John De Graffenius* born in *Columbia*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5* day of *Oct* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *John De Graffenius*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

John De Graffenius
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John De Graffenius*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches
high

[Signature]
Regiment *U S Col* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER. *[Signature]*

300

Demery Henderson
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 1 7 5-9	26
2	5-6 3 1 8 4 4	27
3	5-6 3 1 9 2 5	28
4	5-6 3 2 0 4 2	29
5	5-6 2 7 0 5-0	30
6	5-6 2 2 2 2 1	31
7	9 0 7 4 7 0 0	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *L.B. 17 1/2 82.*

See also

S. 427 5546. P.O. 200. 5000.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Demery

, Co. *W*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age — years; height — feet — inches.

Complexion —

Eyes —; hair —

Where born —

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When —, 186 .

Where —

By whom —; term — y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration of term.*

E. H. Hunter

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Demoy

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No Description list
need with Recruit*

*Not borne in prior rolls of
Co.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Drury

Put, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No Description list
received*

Book marks

300183

Sargent

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Demery

Put, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{75}{100}$ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $2 \frac{90}{100}$ for b. & g. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Larimer

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Demery

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*
Mustered out of by
reason expiration
term of service
(Enlisted & Mustered
in Oct. 14/64, at Indian-
apolis, Ind. for 1 yr.)

Book mark: *Discharged Oct. 28, 1865*
2 B 17/282

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Semery

Mr, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn: Oct 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 28, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 79 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for James Tiers.

No descriptive list received. Description taken from sworn affidavits of men.

Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service. Entitled to

transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark:

Cutter

(349)

Copyist.

40

13

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Denny

Privt, Co *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn., *Jan. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
by reason of expiration
of term Oct. 28. 65.
(Age 19.)

Discharged

Book mark

W.B. 5550 file

Sarimer

(361)

Copyist.

304

Owney, Godfrey

Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 35-979	26
2	5-6 36080	27
3	5-6 36080	28
4	5-6 36-205	29
5	5-6 36297	30
6	5-6 36391	31
7	5-6 36483	32
8	5-6 36578	33
9	5-6 36671	34
10	5-6 36761	35
11	5-6 36841	36
12	5-6 36913	37
13	5-6 36991	38
14	5-6 37058	39
15	5-6 37133	40
16	5-6 37199	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **13** | **U. S. C. T.**

Godfrey Quincy
Cpl, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpl. Rosierans Tenn, Nov. 19, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 17*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Nashville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

M. L. Hines

Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Roney
Corpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated, Dec, 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr to / wiper 20 cts*

Book mark :

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Ruey

Priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduc'd to the rank
Priv. 7. 64, Special Order
No. 12, 1st. Qrs, 13th U.S.C.I.

Book mark :

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Quincy
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for 1 Can-*
teen & 1/2 Saver's 16 74 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Quincy
Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Rurey

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Lines

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Dewey

Priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US 1 Haver-
sack 44 cts.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

I | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Godfrey Dues
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :: *2561*

Bradshaw

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Dewey
Priv, Co. H, 43 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *230100*

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Dewey
Pvt, Co. H 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack & one Knapsack \$4.05

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Duvey
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

D | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Godfrey Drury
Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *112-21*

Washington

10

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Drury

Pat, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

S

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Drury
Port-, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Dewey

Priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 34 ⁵¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l

from Private Nov. 20/63

Reduced to Rank Feb'y 2/64.

Book mark: See List of dis.

Washington

(361)

Copyist.

Dwyer, Godfrey

P, Co. *H*, *13* Reg't *USCT*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Godfrey Duncy ————— desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 24 ————— years and ————— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 17 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E J Bartlett

Godfrey Duncy
mark

No. _____
Godfrey Duncy
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 17th 1863
By E J Bartlett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1863

No. 13 M.S. 671

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1863

WITNESS:

11

177

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Godfrey Ducey - born in *Clarke Co.*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Suitor* - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Godfrey Ducey* -

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

} *Godfrey Ducey*
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Sumner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Godfrey Ducey* -
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high

C. B. Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Inventory of effects, sent
2^d Auditor March 27th 1866
BPC*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

2

OF
Todley Dewey.
Late of Company *H*
13th Reg't of *2^d C Inf.*
Volunteers, who died at *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*
on the *27th* day of *January* 186*6*.

Ant. M. G. of Gen.

Inventory of the effects of Godley Dewey late
a Private of Captain _____ Company H of
the 13th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 26 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Gen. Hosp. at
Nashville Tenn on the 27th day of January 1866, by
reason of Small Pox.

No description Post-poned

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Nashville Tenn

January 27th 1866

Bot "May" L. R. Goddard
Asst-Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
In Chge. Hosp.

50

Pickerson, Edward
Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 7 2 f 3	26
2	5-6 2 7 4 4 0	27
3	5-6 2 7 3 7 6	28
4	5-6 2 7 5 2 3	29
5	5-6 2 7 6 0 9	30
6	5-6 2 7 6 9 7	31
7	5-6 2 7 7 3 4	32
8	5-6 2 7 f 7 2	33
9	5-6 2 7 9 5 9	34
10	5-6 2 f 0 3 7	35
11	5-6 2 f 0 7 1	36
12	5-6 2 f 1 4 6	37
13	5-6 2 f 2 2 1	38
14	5-6 2 f 2 9 1	39
15	5-6 2 f 3 5 9	40
16	5-6 2 f 4 3 1	41
17	9 0 7 4 3 3 6	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q 187587700m

S. 15-82285 Ant. Wo.

Q. 1649362 Pournu

Q 1747782 P.O. Held.

9 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickerson

Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years ; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Murray Co, Ga

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom C. B. Wense ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted for a cook

(383a)

Montague

Copyist.

AD

13

U. S. C. T.

Edward S. Dickerson

Pt., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Mar 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 19*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 9*, 186*2*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Houston

(356)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickerson
Cook, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Van Hookton

Copyist

29

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickerson

Pl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

+ Entry cancelled by lines

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickenson

Cook, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten

(858)

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickenson
Cook, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm Houston

Copyist

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickerson,
Cook, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickison,
Pr, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entered as private*
from Under Cook
July 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickerson

Book, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wark

Copyist

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickerson

Book, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Nashville since Dec 11. 1864

Book mark:

Wark

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickerson

Book, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2283052

George Allen
Compt

(358)

I

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickerson

Priv

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U S for ordnance
per Board of Survey \$ 21.46*

Book mark:

(358)

Mark

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickerson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
per Board of Survey \$21.46

Book mark:

U.S. COL'D INFANTRY

Edward Dickerson

(358)

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickerson
Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordinance per
Board of Survey
\$1.46

Book mark:

(358)

O M Jackson
Copyist

D **13** **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Dickerson
Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O M Jackson

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickerson

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(358)

Copyist

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickerson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865?

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *9* ⁵²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

+
 Remarks *Enlisted as private*
from under cook
July 1st 1864

+
 Remarks *cancelled by line*
 Book mark: *V. 229. P45. 76*

(361)

M Jackson
 Copyist.

Dickerson, Edw

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't USC I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Edward Dickinson* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *37* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Winchester*
The *5* day of *Oct* 186*. 3*

WITNESS:

W. H. Mayhew

Edward Dickinson
mk

No. *101*
Edward Dickinson
Volunteered at *Winchester*
Oct 5th 186*3*
By *E. D. Moore*
Regiment of *Regh*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*.*

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois

Northville



I, *Edward DeMason*

born in

Mary Co

in the State of

Illinois

aged

31

years,

and by occupation a

laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

5th day of *Oct*

186

3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Edward DeMason*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elkhart Ind*

this

20th

day of

Aug

186

3

BEFORE

John E. Cuth

Edward DeMason

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward DeMason*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *her* eyes, *her* hair, *her* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high

C. B. Morse

Regiment

1st

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted as a Cook

ARRA 721
Hut Dec 13th U. S. C. Infantry
Field Officers Court Martial Rooms
Nashville Tenn. Nov 30th 1865.

Proceedings in the case of Privates
Edward Dickerson, Comp. et al
13th U. S. C. Inf.

Ad Inmates 13th U S C Ipt
Nashville Dec 2nd 1865

Respectfully forward
appeared for action of
Bry. and

H. M. W. W. W.
at 13 U S C Ipt

C. M. C

and H. R. S. M. J. Dec 24 1865

11

13th Regt. U.S.C. Inf. Nashville. Tenn:

The prisoner being present ^{and having heard}
the Charge ^{and} Specification read to him pleads
as follows:

To the 1st Specification "not guilty"

To the Charge "not guilty"

After maturely investigating the Charges
and fully weighing the evidence produced the
Court finds the prisoner as follows

Of the Specification "guilty"

Of the Charge "guilty"

Sentence

To be confined in the gaol house and
to be put to hard labor for the Term
of Ten days.

Thos. J. J. J.
Lieut Col. 13th U.S. C. Inf.

Approved and confirmed
as the sentence will be
carried into execution

W. B. Hays
clerk

11 Proceedings of a regimental court
martial consisting of
Lieut. Col. Theo. Trauernicht 13th U.S.C. Inf.
detailed for that duty under the provisions of
section 7 chapter 201 of act of July 17th 1862 by the
following order

Head Quarters 13th U.S.C. Inf.
Nashville Tenn: Nov: 20th 1865.
Regt. Order }
No: 51 }

The following named Field Officer
is hereby detailed for Field Officers Court Martial in this Regt.
Theodore Trauernicht Lt. Col. 13th U.S.C. Inf.
By Order of Col. John A. Hattenstein
(signed) B. M. Kierulff
1st Lieut. & Adjutant

Nashville Tenn: Nov: 30th 1865.
The Court met pursuant to the above order
Present Lieut. Col. Theo. Trauernicht
And proceeded to the trial of the following
Charges and Specifications against
Private Edward Anderson Comp. 13th U.S.C. Inf.
Charge: Absence without leave.
Specification: In this that private Edward
Anderson Comp. 13th U.S.C. Inf. was absent from
his company without permission from proper
authority between the hours of A.M. Nov: 19th 1865
and 7 A.M. November 21st 1865. This at Camp

Pickerson, Percy S.

Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-635969	26
2	5-636071	27
3	5-636176	28
4	5-636270	29
5	5-636363	30
6	5-636455	31
7	5-636552	32
8	5-636644	33
9	5-636740	34
10	5-636823	35
11	5-636897	36
12	5-636976	37
13	5-628193	38
14	5-637043	39
15	5-637110	40
16	5-637176	41
17	43225500	42
18	43223742	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2071- C.S. 1884

See also 97 Ohio Vols.

4845

60 Ave 1122

903

P.O. 1122

20

13

U. S. C. T.

Perley B. Dickinson
/ *Lieut, Co. H., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sep/October, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 20, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 20, 1863.*

Where *Nashville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed by Spec.*
Col. 24/1st. Qrs. Com'r Argn,
U.S. Colored Troops Nashville
Tenn. Oct. 20/1863, Formerly
Sgt 97 Ohio F. Vols

Book mark: *Accept this muster*
(over)

(856)

M. S. S.

Copyist.

JAN 23

5635969

1891

Book mark, -
- in roll to muster
into the service of the
U.S. Army, B. Dickinson
as a 1st Lieut. in Co, H,
1st 3rd Regt. of U.S. Colored
Troops, Volunteers to date
from the 20th day of Oct,
1863

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Perley B Dickerson
1st St, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported to Maj*
Stearns Oct 20, 63, in
accordance with
Orders 273 apt, Cumberland,
Reported to Maj Morgan
Comdg, 2^d Batt, 13th U.S. Col'd,
in accordance with
S. Orders no 74 1st Div Gen Com
Aryn U.S. Col'd, & 2000 comd. of
40 men Oct. 20/63.

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Perley B. Dickerson
1st Lt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entered on duty*
in accordance with
Special Order no 273
Hd. Qrs. Dept Cumberland

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

22

13

U.S.C.T.

Perley B. Dickerson

1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported to Maj.
Stearns A.A.G. U.S., Oct. 20,
63 in accordance with
Orders No 273 dated Oct.
13, 63. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Assumed Comd of 40 men
in Co. Oct. 20, 63, in accord
ance with Orders, No. 24,
Hd. Qrs. Com. Argn. U.S. 6, 3.

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Puley B. Nickerson
1st St, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Perley B. Dickerson
1st Lt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Pay due for Comd'g,
 Company since June 23
 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Perley B Dickisson
1st Lieut Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commdg Company*
since June 23/64.

Book mark: *234224*

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Perley B. Dickerson
1st Lt. Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Dec 16/64.

Book mark: *207224*

Brads haw

(358)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Perley B. Dickerson
1st Lieut, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865-

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Dec 16/64.

Book mark: *453130*

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Perley B Dickerson
1st Lieut Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Perly B Dickerson
1st Lt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on Genl*
Court Martial at
Nashville per S. O. No.
128 dated Hd. Qrs.
Dist. of Middle Tenn.
Nashville June 12, 1865

Book mark: *Bradshaw.*

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Perly B Dickerson

Capt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to Capt

Aug 12th 1865 vice

Snider resigned

on duty at Post

Edgfield per order

No 44. Military

Division of Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

OM Jackson

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Perby B. Dickerson
Capt
1st Lieut, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - August

, 1865-

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Capt. Co. A.
in the 13 U.S.C. Inftry July
21 1865 via Capt Snider
Resigned. Acting Master in
since that date. Details
on Gen. Court Martial for
S. O. No. 138 dated Hd.
Qr. Div. Mid Tenn
Nashville, June 12th, 1865.

* *

as appears on roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

5

13

U.S.C.T.

Perley B. Dickerson
1st Lieut, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Absent -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Appt of Perley B. Dickerson (1st Lieut) as Capt, Co. A 13 U.S.C.I is hereby canceled by order of the President, per. special order No 539 dated Washington D.C. Oct 12/65. He still holds the Rank of 1st Lieut Co H.

On detached service at Freedman Bureau Nashville (over)

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

5637043

1891

since Aug. 4/65 - by order
Genl Thomas.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

Perley B. Dickerson
1th., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Special duty - Actg*
Reg'tl Quarter Master
since Nov. 25, 1865-

Book mark: *501310*

Washington

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Perley B. Dickerson
1st, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, *Jan'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Nov. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Originally entered*
service at McConnellsville
Ohio in the 97th Ohio
Inf't. Vol. Aug. 11/62.
Was appointed 1 Lieut
from 1st Supt 97 O.V.S

Book mark: (over)

Washington

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

5637176

1891

to the 13 U.S. Civil Supply
Oct. 20/63.
This officer has made
the required affidavit that
he has made all required
returns and that he is not
accountable to the U.S.
Government on any account
whatever

Book Work: 962, Dis.
Dec 14/66 . 2071 C.J.
1884.

D | 13 U.S.C.T.

Perley B Dickerson

1 Lt 13 Regt U.S. Col. Troops

Appears on

General Order

No 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for gallant and

meritorious services

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Perley B. Dickerson
1 Lieut. 13 Regt, U.S.C.T.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
 eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
 States, for gallant and
meritorious services

To date from Mich. 13, 1865.

L. Herrera

(400)

Copyist.

Dickinson, P. B.

Lt, Co. H, 13 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

13

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 9th M. I.
Oct. 30th 1863,

Respectfully returned
The within named P. R.
Nickerson left this camp
for Nashville on the 17th inst.
the day following the receipt
of the order appointing him -
H. B. Barnes Lt Col
Army -

13. u. s. c. 7.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

Chattanooga Oct 28th 1863

Sir:

I am directed by the General Commandant to inquire if 1st Lieut. S. D. Dickerson (formerly 1st Sergt. 97th Ohio) has reported to Major Stearns A. D. C. Nashville as directed by S. I. O. No. 243 Jan IV, from these Head-Quarters.

If he has not reported, you will immediately report the cause of the delay.

Yours Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

E. H. C.

Commanding Engineer
1st Div. 1st Corps

Camp 13th U. S. C. I.
Johnsonville, Sept. 19/64.

Dickerson, P. B.

1st Lieut. Comdg. H^q. Co. 13th U. S. C. I.

Requests a pass from Greenville
to Johnsonville for his wife
and two children.
Asks that it be made good
for sixty days.

H. L. Dr. 13th U. S. C. I.

Johnsonville, Sept. 19/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
William R. Rives
Maj. Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Johnsonville Sept 19/64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Thos. Francis
Lt. Col. 13th U. S. C. I. Camp 9.

Head Quarters Troop on Old N.W. Rd.
Sullivan's Branch Tenn. Sept 20/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

C. S.
17th 121st
64
Col. Comdg.

No. 138. U. S. Sept 21st 1864

Head Quarters Dick Tenn
Tarkville Sept 21/64

Respectfully referred
to Capt Matthias Pro
mar Dick Tenn

By Command of
Maj Gen Rousseau
B H Peck
Maj & a cly

Camp 13th U. S. C. Inf.,
Johnsonville, Sept. 19th 1864.

Major:

I respectfully request a pass for my
wife Mrs. Ada G. Dickerson and two children from
Louisville Ky. to Johnsonville Tenn..

My regiment is stationed at Johnsonville
and, as it will probably remain here for some time, I
wish to have my wife, whom I have not seen for nearly
three years, visit me.

Please make the "pass" good for sixty days.

I am, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

P. B. Dickerson
1st Lieut. Comd'g Co. 13th U. S. C. I.

Major B. H. Pollk }
A. A. G. Dist. of Tenn., }

ARRA 882
Officers Hospital
Nashville Tenn. Jan 27/65

Sir.

I respectfully ask for a
leave of absence. On the accompanying
Surgeon Certificate.

My Postoffice Address is
W. Connersville Morgan County,
Ohio. And that I am not a parol
prisoner. Very Respectfully.

Yours obt. Servt.
Perley B. Dickerson.
1st Lt. Co. H. 13th Regt. U. S. C. I.

Asst. Adjutant Genl. 2
Dept. of the Cumberland

Office Capt. Geo. Dir. U. S. Genl. Hosp.
Nashville Tenn Jan 30 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded

~~Wm. W. H.~~

Henry A. S. O. Dir.
Capt. H. Dir. U. S. H.

1 Lt. P. D. Dickerson
134 S. 6. St.

[Signature]

ARA 804
[FORM 20.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

.....
1st Lt. O. B. Dickerson,
of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. I.
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he has received at the battle of Nashville, December 15th, '64 a gunshot fracture of the left femur (thigh amputated),*
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *twenty (20) days*
.....
.....

Dated at Officers' U. S. A. General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.,

this *28th* day of *January* 186*5*.

J. E. Herlet

..... Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

Lt. P. B. Dickerson

Ch in Gen. Ord. Book

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 31st 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No 31

EXTRACT.

II Leave of absence for *Twenty (20)* days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

Lt Col D. Dickinson

13th U. S. Col'd Infy

To date from time of leaving the Department.

NOTE.—The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 100, War Department, August 11th, 1862:
"So much of General Orders No. 61, Current Series, as relates to the extension of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31st, (General Orders No. 92) fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeons' Certificates of Disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General." * * * * "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS, THOMAS:

*Comdg Officer
13th U. S. Col'd Infy*

Samuel H. Sigman

Assistant Adjutant General.

EPB 12835 DMS 13 565

Head Quarters 13th Regt. I.
Haverly Tenn May 13th 65

Notification

Col. Henry A.

Asks That a Commission
be assembled to investigate
-gate and report upon
The Case of 1st Lieut
J. B. Dickerson
having ~~been~~ ~~discharged~~
his leave of absence

Head Quarters 3rd Sub. Dist. Mid Tenn
Hingston Spring Tenn
May 13th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
John A. Winters
Col. 13th Regt. I.
Candy

U S C T

Head Quarters 13th U.S. I.
Haverly Tenn May 13th 1865

Major

I respectfully ask that a
Commission be assembled consisting
of the following named Officers
to investigate and report upon the case
of 1st Lieut J. B. Dickerson 13th U.S. I.
having over stayed his leave of absence
Capt H. M. Duncan 13th U.S. I.
Lieut A. C. Babbitt " " "
" H. B. Plummer " " "

I am Major
Very respectfully
Your obt servant
John W. Western
Col 13th U.S. I.
Camp, g.

Major B. H. Dicks.
A. A. Green
Dist. Middle Tenn

War Dept. Bureau Refugers
Nashville Aug 3^{1/5}
F¹⁸⁸ M¹⁸⁸ D¹⁸⁸ 1865

Trick Clinton B
Brig Genl. Vol

Request St. Paulus B
Cincinnati 13th Aug Cold
Lgt. be ordered to
report to him for assignment
to duty

Recd. Hd Qrs M. D. P. Aug 3^{1/5}
J. W. 42 per F. 11 Aug 4^{1/5}

WAR DEPARTMENT.
Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

Nashville, Tenn., August 3^d 1865.

Brig. Gen. W. S. Whipple

a. a. g. and Chief of Staff

Mil. Div. of the Tenn.

General:

I have the honor to request that
1st Lieut. Perley B. Dickerson 13th Regt. U. S. Colored Inftry. may
be ordered to report to me for assignment to duty in connection
with this Bureau.

Lieut. Dickerson has lost a leg at the battle
of Nashville and is therefore unfit for Field Service but can
be employed advantageously in this Bureau.

I have the honor to be, General

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt.

Clinton B. Stark

Brig. Gen. U. S.

Act Comr Key Tenn & Ala

U 275 Acm 186

Washington Oct 11. 1865

Ward, parlmnt
(H Foster aag)

In reply to letter of
1st Colby R. Dickerson
13 U.S. C. Infy in reference
to his muster-in as
Co, 5 states that in view
of the fact of his having
lost a leg in the service
he cannot be mustered
in as such but may
be retained on duty at
the Freedman's Bureau
in his present grade.

Red Acm Oct 11. 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Oct. 11th 1865,

1st Lieut Penley B. Dickerson,
13th U.S. Colored Troops
(Thos. Hibbs military son of the Genl.)
Nashville, Tenn.

Sir:—

In reply to your
letter of August 21st 1865, requesting
that special instructions be given for
your muster into service under your
appointment as Captain in the 13th
U.S. Colored Troops, I am directed
to say, that at the time your appointment
was issued, the fact of your having lost
a leg in service was not known at this office.
(Genl.)

and that under existing regulations, in view of your physical disability you cannot be mustered into service under the appointment tendered you.

In view however of the peculiar circumstances of the case you will for the present be permitted to remain on duty in the Freedmen's Bureau with your present rank.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant.

(Sgt.) C. W. Foster

a. a. S. S. S. S.

Official copy respectfully furnished for the information of Brig. Major A. S. Hough, Capt. 19th U. S. Inftry, Commissary of Military Div. of the Tennessee. Nashville, Tenn.

C. W. Foster

a. a. S. S. S. S.

Al 429 mnd 1865

Washington D. C.

Oct 11th 1865

Adjutant General's Office
Fort W.

A. A. S. Vols

Makes statement in
regard to appointment
of Lt P. B. Dickerson to
Capt. in 13 U. S. C. T. states
that owing to Physical
Disability he cannot be
mustered into the
Service under appointment
-ent tendered him

Recd. M. K. ...
Capt. ...
Adj. Gen.

Recd mnd. Oct 17th 1865

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C. Oct 11th 1865
1st Lieut Percy B. Dickerson
13th U. S. Colored Troops
(The Md. Ins. Milit. Co. of the Time)
Nashville Tenn
Sir

In reply to your letter of August 21st 1865. requesting that special instructions be given for your muster into service under your appointment as Captain in The 13th U. S. Colored Troops. I am directed to say, that at the time your appointment was issued the facts of your having lost a leg in service was not known at this office & that under existing regulations in view of your physical disability you cannot be mustered into service under the appointment tendered you.

In view, however, of the peculiar circumstances of the case you will for the present be permitted to remain on duty in the ^{United} ~~United~~ States.

Dickerson, Percy B.
Capt. 13" U.S.C.F.

E

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 539.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 12th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

14. By direction of the President, the appointment of 1st Lieutenant *Perley B. Dickerson* as Captain, 13th U. S. Colored Troops, made July 31st, 1865, is hereby cancelled; the aforesaid officer being physically disqualified for the performance of the duties of Captain, a fact not known at this Office at the time the appointment was made.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Reg. C. H. 1865.

WAR 918

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 539. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 12th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

14. By direction of the President, the appointment of 1st Lieutenant *Perley B. Dickerson* as Captain, 13th U. S. Colored Troops, made July 31st, 1865, is hereby cancelled; the aforesaid officer being physically disqualified for the performance of the duties of Captain, a fact not known at this Office at the time the appointment was made.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt Col Brock

Mickinson Perley B.
1st Lt 13 U.S. C. G.

2071. C. I. 1884

✓

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
No. 73. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 31, 1885.

Extract.

* * * * *

4. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 3, 1884, and to complete his record, the discharge of 1st Sergeant *Perley B. Dickinson*, Company D, 97th Ohio Volunteers, November 30, 1863, is amended to take effect October 28, 1863; his muster into service as 1st lieutenant, Company H, 13th U. S. Colored Troops, made November 19, 1863, is amended to date October 29, 1863, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

C. W. Benjamin
Assistant Adjutant General.

Revoked - see
Par 4 S.O. No 79 of
Apr 7. 1885. from this
Office

Colored Troops Division

Hickinson Perley B.
1st Lt 13 U.S.C., 7,

2071 EP 1884

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
No. 79. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 7, 1885.

Extract.

* * * * *

4. By direction of the Secretary of War paragraph 4, Special Orders, No. 73, March 31, 1885, from this office, amending the record of *Perley B. Dickinson* as 1st sergeant Company D, 97th Ohio Volunteers, and 1st lieutenant Company H, 13th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby revoked, having been based upon official information subsequently found to be incorrect.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

R. C. Drum
Assistant Adjutant General.

Colored Troops Division

307

Bickerson, Riley
Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626868-	26
2	5638209	27
3	5638335	28
4	5626978	29
5	5638535	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *9 U.S.C. Art.*

10 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Dickerson
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Transferred from the*
9" U S C Arty

Book mark:

(358)

H G Miller

Copyist.

888 825
D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Villey Dickerson
Pri, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 9 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Roll dated Aug 10, 186 5.

When enlisted Aug 13, 186 4.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 2, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 23 cts

Transferred Aug 7, 65 by
virtue of S.O. No. 31 Hqs. 4th
Mil. Div. of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn. July 24, 65

Book mark :

(342)

Curry
Copyist

9 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Dickerson
No. , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 37²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ due \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due U. S. for Advance
23 cl.

Mentored out reason of expiration
of term of service.

Entitled to transportation &
subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark:

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Riley Dickson
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out by expiration
of Term of service*

Book mark: *Discharged Sep 25/65*

(358)

H. Miller

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Riley Dickerson
Pvt, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Paid on M.O. Roll*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on*
expiration of term of
service Sep 25/65

Book mark: *M.O. on file*

H. C. Miller

(361)

Copyist.

308
Biggy, Josiah

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 3 5 4 7	26
2	5-6 3 3 6 3 8	27
3	5-6 3 3 7 3 2	28
4	5-6 3 3 8 2 3	29
5	5-6 3 3 9 1 1	30
6	5-6 3 3 9 9 8	31
7	5-6 3 4 0 8 9	32
8	5-6 3 4 1 7 8	33
9	5-6 3 4 3 1 7	34
10	5-6 3 4 7 5 8	35
11	9 0 7 4 8 2 0	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Digby

, Co. *9*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Bayou St. Louis, La.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Capt. Brett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Gen Hospital
No 11, Nashville Tenn Jan 1/65
Typhoid Fever*

J. W. Tuck

2

13

U. S. C. T.

Josiah Diggy

Riv., Co. F., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Tolman

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Diggy
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

Tolman

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Diggy

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

Tobman

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Diggy
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Diggy
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

John

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Digby
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$, 100 for

Due Gov't, \$, 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

(358)

John A. ...

Copyist.

Q 13 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Digby
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Diggy
Pr

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville*
since Dec. 10,

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(858)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Digby

Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hospl.*

*No. 11, Nashville, Tenn.
Jan'y 1/65 of Typhoid
Fever*

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(353)

Copyst.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Digby

Priv, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks *Died at Nashville,*
Tenn. Jan 1/65 of
Typhoid Fever

Book mark: _____

C. H. Ayer

(361)

Copyist.

Digby, Josiah
P, Co. *F*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josiah Diggy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chashville
The 8th day of September 1863

Witness

Josiah Diggy
mark



Sup

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____
2nd Regiment of Ill. Col. 2nd

Enlisted at _____

Josiah Diggy
Chashville Tenn
Sept 28th 1863

No. _____

27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ is _____; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS. _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, *Josiah Higgy* born in *Bayou Larie*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *September* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Josiah Higgy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*
this *28* day of *Sept* 1863,
BEFORE

Josiah Higgy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Josiah Higgy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Geo. Taylor
13 Regiment of Cold. Inf.
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josiah Higgy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 28 day of Sept 1863.

Witness:

Josiah Higgy
mark

No. 13 U. S. R. 27

No. _____

Josiah Higgy
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.
Sept. 28th 1863.

By _____

1st Regiment of W. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1863.

Sup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Josiah Higgy* born in *Bazon Lairie*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *September* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Josiah Higgy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28

day of

Nashville
Sept

18*63*,

BEFORE

Josiah Higgy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Taylor

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Josiah Higgy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet nine* inches
high.

Chas. Taylor
13 Regiment of Cold. Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshiah Driggs
13th Reg't of *Unskilled Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Jan'y 1st 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan'y 21st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Joshiah Driggs

444 947

I certify, on honor, that Josiah Diggy a Private of
Captain Chas W Bennett Company (C) of the 13th Regiment of Missouri Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baton Rouge, State
of Louisiana, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on
its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, on the 19th day
of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wound in Gen. Hooker's 11th
Nashville Tenn January 1st 1865 of Typhoid Fever
The said Josiah Diggy was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Harris to include the 3rd day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 15 & 39 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 21st day
of January, 1865.

Chas W Bennett

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

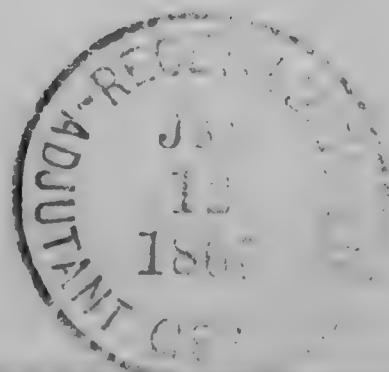
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of
Private Josiah Dickey
Late of Company *"H"*

13th Reg't of *26th Colored Infy*

Volunteers, who died at *Washville Tenn*

on the *1st* day of *January* 1865.



ARRA 849

Inventory of the effects of Josiah Dickey late
a Private of Captain _____ Company A of
the 13th Regiment of 20th General Hospital Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1865, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in 20th General Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 1st day of January 1865, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Josiah Dickey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Small Fox it was necessary to destroy at to prevent contagion from
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 1st 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. M. France

Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Company.

20th General Hospital

COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Josiah Dickey
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1646
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	13 th 20 th SC I Private Co. F.
Residence before enlistment.....	Columbia Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased.....	25 years
Nativity.....	Livingston
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	January 1 st 1865

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.

Specie.....	\$
Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory~~ *Private Josiah Dickens* comprises all the effects of *had no goods except* deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *new as it was necessary to destroy* at *to prevent contagion from Small Pox* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Station, *Nashville Tenn*
Date, *January 1865*
G. W. France
A. A. Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.
M. Emma Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Josiah Dickey, Private
Late of Company *"F"*

12th Reg't of *20th S. C. Rifles*

Volunteers, who died at *Washville, Tenn.*

on the *7th* day of *January* 186*5*.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			Notes.....

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Washington, D.C.

DATE : _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. D. France
W. A. Surgeon 200 Am. Charge
Commanding the Company.

~~Commanding the Company:~~

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

1865 Apr 17 865

Hand

*Josiah Dickey
Priv F. 13. U. S. C. 3.
Jan 1. 65.
Post H No 11. Nashville Tenn
C*

Deaths Ent.

*1865 11 11
1865 11 11
1865 11 11*

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	X Josiah Dickey
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1010
Regiment, rank, and company.....	13 th 26 th S. I. Private, Co. F
Residence before enlistment.....	Columbia Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased.....	26 Years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	January 1 st 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: 26th Gen^l Hospital No. 11
Nashville Tennessee

G. W. France
A. A. Surgeon
in charge

309
Robbins, Mitchell

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5629872
2 5629908
3 5629999
4 5630085
5 5630167
6 5630246
7 5630328
8 5630442
9 5630912
10 9074586
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark PV. 10. P. 29. 69.

See also

13 **13** **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Robbins
 _____, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Sumner Co. Tenn.*

By whom *Wm Pennington*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Skirmish at
 Johnsonville and
 battle of Nashville
 where he was killed.*

C. M. Rowe

D

13

U. S. C. T.

Mitchell Lobbins

Pi, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Worcester's Rev. Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Muskegon

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Premium paid \$2.00

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Dobbin
M

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

C. M. Moore

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Lobbins

M

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Dobbins

Mi

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Hitchell Dobbins

Pr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Dobbins

Mi

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Dobbins

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. A. Hitch
Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Dobbins

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Action

Dec. 16/64 near Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hitch

Copyist.

No. 13 U.S.C.T.

Leobius Mitchell
Pot, Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn., Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle
at Nashville Tenn. Dec.
16" 1864.

Book mark: P. V. 10. P 29. 69
V. 44 P. 97-69

(361)

Magee

Copyist.

13

Dobbinis Mitchell

P, Co. *C*, *13* Reg't *us ct*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mitchell Dobbins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Thirty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: John M. Dracy, Given at Memphis Tennessee
The 25th day of September 1863
Mitchell Dobbins
Mark

No. _____
Mitchell Dobbins
Volunteered at Memphis Tennessee
Sept. 25th 1863
By Thos. Bunsinger Capt Co. K
See and Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ Discharged _____ 18 _____

1863
18
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

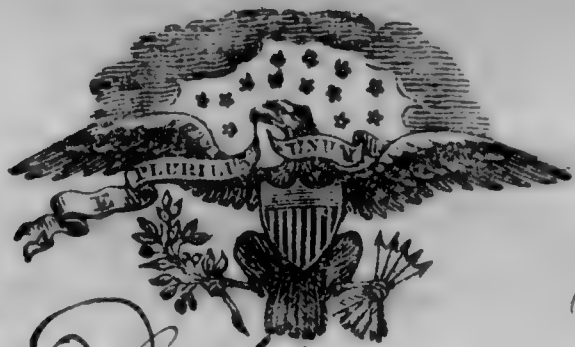
I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ is _____; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS. _____ years of age; and I

Witness: _____ Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Murfreesboro

I,

Mitchell Dabbs

born in

Sumner County

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

thirty two years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

twenty fifth day of

September 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of **America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Mitchell Dabbs* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Mitchell Dabbs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. O'Brien

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mitchell Dabbs* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, *five* feet *two* inches high.

Second Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers,

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. B. Bunn

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Mitchell D. Miller

B Reg't of *A. S. 9*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Edward R. Rogers

444 871

I certify, on honor, that Mitchell Robbins a Private of
Captain M. B. Beringer Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of Ar. Sl. 9
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sumner Co., State
of Tenn., aged 32 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Manufacture, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Muesey
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 13th Ar. Sl. 9 to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wound Shut at Ashville
Tenn. Dec. 16th 1864

The said Private Mitchell Robbins was last paid by Paymaster
Dennis to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to He has drawn no clothing 100 dollars, since the 31 day of October,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ashville Tenn., this 30 day
of January, 1865.

M. B. Beringer
Capt

Commanding Company,

310

Dodson, Joseph

Co *I*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 7 3 2 9	26
2	5-6 3 7 4 2 0	27
3	5-6 3 7 5-6 2	28
4	5-6 3 8 4 9 6	29
5	9 0 7 5 2 1 3	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodson

, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Maury, Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Stevenson, Ala.*

By whom *T. B. Wigfall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died.*

(383g)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

D

13

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Dotson

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1863

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356)

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodson

Cor., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec 31 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodson

Priv, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of Disease
Jan 29/64, Cp Mursey
Senn,
For 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen,
Indebted to Pte. Miller
Butler \$4.00

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodson

Pvt., Co. I., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *37*^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: *Died at Camp Mussey*
Jan 29/64

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

(361)

Copyist.

Dodson, Joseph

I, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't *USCT*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>7</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama* TOWN OF *Sturtevant*



I, *Joseph Dodson* born in *Mississippi* aged *19* years,
in the State of *Mississippi* and by occupation a *laborer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19* day of *Oct* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Joseph Dodson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19* day of *Oct* 186*3*,

Before

Joseph Dodson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Sumner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Dodson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches
high

O. B. Weyfally
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Godson* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *19* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sturson*
The *19* day of *October* 186 *3*
Joseph Godson
mk

WITNESS:

W B Myfals

No. *13*
Joseph Godson
Volunteered at *Sturson*
Co 119th 186 *3*
By *W B Myfals*
Regiment of *Co 119th*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of *Co 119th*
Discharged 186 .



Co 119th 13th W B Myfals

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Stevenson

I, Joseph Dodson born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 19 years,
and by occupation a laborer
volunteered this 19th day of Oct 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joseph Dodson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

Joseph Dodson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches
high

C. B. Wiggally

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Dodson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturtevant
The 19 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:

J. B. Mayfield

Joseph Dodson
Mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

recd
W. C. D.

By

Volunteered at

Sturtevant
Oct 19 1863

No.

Joseph Dodson

Co 2^d 13th Vt. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Dodson a Private of
 Captain Wm Douglass Company (13) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Maury State
 of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Stevenson Ala., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Stevenson Ala., on the 19th day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regiment
 to the present date, is ~~now~~ entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death of disease
at Camp Mussey on the 29th day of January
1864

The said Private Joseph Dodson never was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty four 48/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt William Douglass and for other
 stoppages, viz:

one Haversack and one Canteen lost
by him amounting to _____ 74/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Phillip H Miller, **SUTLER**, Four 100/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sp. Thomas, this 30th day of March, 1864.

William Douglass

Capt 13th U.S. Col. Inf.

Commanding Company. 2

The deceased left no effects

42

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Dodson

13th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Jan'y 29, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

311
Gorris, Joab

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 6 7 8 9	26
2	5-6 2 9 3 2 0	27
3	5-6 2 9 3 9 8	28
4	5-6 2 9 4 8 1	29
5	5-6 2 9 5 5 6	30
6	5-6 2 9 6 2 7	31
7	5-6 2 9 6 9 7	32
8	9 0 7 4 4 6 1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 820109. P090

R. & P. 461152

S. 2041308 P. 10 m m

A. 2456422 P. 0. aff

S 2929162 and wd

12 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Reed Donil
 , Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Benton Co. Penn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Waverley*

By whom *Jeff H. Clark*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Thompson

91 / 3 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jarvis

Appears with rank of *Dr.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ashtabula Tenn, July 29, 1865

Where born *Clinton Co Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Finner*

When enlisted *Apr 23*, 1865

Where enlisted *Ashtabula Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Apr 25*, 1865

Where mustered in *Ashtabula Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Cong Dist Tenn*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Knight

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Joak Donis
Sgt.

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit
by enlistment in Regt
Apr 25/65.
\$300 bounty due.*

Book mark:

*207307
Rose*

(358)

Copyist.

D | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joah Donnis
Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt.*

Book mark:

Rose

N

13

U.S.C.T.

Isab Dorris
Prs

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Re Enlist. Entitled in*
Reg't \$300. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Jw Davis

(358)

Copyist.

5

13

U.S.C.T.

Joab Morris
Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, enlisted in
Regt, \$300 Bounty due
Absent sick in Genl Hosp
at Nashville since Oct
15/65

Book mark:

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

S

13

U.S.C.T.

Joab Morris
PrL

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

25

13

U.S.C.T.

Joab Morris

Pvt, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville, Tenn Jan 10*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *54 53* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

Doris, Joab

P, Co. *13* Reg't *USCT*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Waverly

I, Joab Doris born in Benton Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of April 1865;
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joab Doris do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly Tenn
this 25th day of April 1865;
BEFORE J. M. Clark Lieut 13th W.S.C. Regt } Joab Doris
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles M. Davis
Surgeon 13th Regt U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

J. M. Clark Lieut
13th Regt of W.S.C. Regt Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joab Doris desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Penn
the 25th day of April, 1865.

Witness:

J. M. Clark Lt.
18th W. S. P. Regt.

Joab Doris
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By J. M. Clark Lt.,
18th W. S. P. Regt.

Volunteered at Waverly Penn
April 25th 1865

Joab Doris

No. 9

1865

64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

312
Garrison, William

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 3 5-4 5	26
2	5-6 3 3 6 3 9	27
3	5-6 3 3 7 3 3	28
4	5-6 3 3 8 2 4	29
5	5-6 3 3 9 1 2	30
6	5-6 3 3 9 9 9	31
7	5-6 3 4 0 9 0	32
8	5-6 3 4 1 7 9	33
9	5-6 3 4 2 6 3	34
10	5-6 3 4 3 4 8	35
11	5-6 3 4 4 2 7	36
12	5-6 3 4 5 0 4	37
13	5-6 3 4 5 7 1	38
14	5-6 3 4 6 3 9	39
15	5-6 3 4 7 1 0	40
16	5968-C-89	41
17	9074821	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Marks PA, 36. P. 50-76
5968-C-89

See also

D. 17/6289 Pom m

10

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dorson

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Greth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In Battle before Nashville Dec 13, 1864

Wounded in left leg seriously on Saturday

W. M. Drake

2

13

U. S. C. T.

William Dorson

Priv., Co. F., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5968 - C - 89.

Johnman

(356)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William ^xDorson
~~Dorson~~
 Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Corrected by J.B. Dred,
 Exr.

Book mark:

Tobman

(858)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dorson
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamie & Felix*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson
 Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dorson
Pri, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dorson
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

Tobman

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dorson

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

(353)

Copyist.

L | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Dorson
Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached duty*
at Post. L. M. Sept. Johnson-
sonville, Tenn. since
Oct. 18/64.

Book mark:

(853)

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

O

13

U.S.C.T.

William Gorsen

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded & sent to Hsptl. Nashville, Dec 16*

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(853)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dorson

Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded & sent to
Hospl. Nashville, Dec.
16/64.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dorson
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
March & April, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded & sent to*
Hospl. Nashville, Dec.
16/64.

Book mark:

(853)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dorson
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded & sent to*
Hospl. Nashville, Tenn.
Dec. 16/64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353)

Copyst.

L

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dorson

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded & sent
to Hosp. @ Nashville
Tenn. Dec 16/64*

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(353)

Copyist.

22

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dorson

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Wounded and sent to Hosp. Wash-ville Tenn Dec 16/64

Book mark:

C. A. Hufers

(353)

Copyist.

L

13

U.S.C.T.

William Horson

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded and
sent to Hosp. Nash-
ville Tenn. Dec.
16/64

Book mark:

C. F. Hayser

(353)

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dorson
Priv. F, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *54* ^{*17*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *P.V. 86 P. 6-7-76*
3968-C-89

C. A. Harper

(361)

Copyist.

Q. 13th — 1905

William Dawson

, Co. F, ⁱⁿ 13 Reg't W.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5068 - © - 1889.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 20th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

F. W. Wenzel

(476)

Copyist.

Dorson, Wm

P., Co. *F.*, *13* Reg't *N.S.C.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

54

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *William Dorse*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *laborer*
volunteered this *28* day of *Sept*
born in *Louisville*
aged *eigh teen* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *William*

Dorse do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

William Dorse
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Dorse*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high

John E. Belth
2d *Regiment* *U. S. Col* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Dorsen* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *28* day of *Sept* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Edward J Bartlett

William Dorsen
mark



Sept 186*3*

enlistment; last served in Company
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186*3*

William Dorsen
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*,
September 28 1863
By *Capt John E Berett*
Adjutant of *U S Cavalry*

No. *34*

34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *William Dorson* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter*
volunteered this *28* day of *Sept* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *William*

Dorson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

28 MORE

his
William X Dorson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Dorson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet six* inches
high

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Dorson* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *28th* day of *Sept* 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J Bartlett *William X Dorson*
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

186

Suz

William Dorson
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
September 28th 1863
By *Edw J Bartlett*
Regiment of *U.S. West Vol*

No. *30*

34

Co 4th 13. 11. 5. 6. 24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

313

Dozier, Jacob

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Dozier, Jacob</i>	26	<i>Jacob</i>
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

314

Goss, Daniel

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 3 5 4 6	26
2	5-6 3 3 6 4 0	27
3	5-6 3 3 7 3 X	28
4	5-6 3 3 8 2 5	29
5	5-6 3 3 9 1 3	30
6	5-6 3 4 0 0 0	31
7	5-6 3 4 0 9 1	32
8	5-6 3 4 1 8 0	33
9	5-6 3 4 2 6 X	34
10	5-6 3 4 3 4 9	35
11	5-6 3 4 4 7 1	36
12	5-6 2 6 8 9 5	37
13	5-6 3 4 7 7 6	38
14	9 0 7 4 8 2 2	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1947729 DDMOM
R 70 628802

10 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Woff

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Morgan Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Croth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In Battles before Nashville.
Dec 10-15. 16, 64 and Wounded
seriously in thigh & testicles on latter
day Mustered out at Horns No 16
Nashville Tenn May 22-65-in accord
ance with instructions in telegram
from War Dept dated Mar 3. 1865

J. H. Inker

(383a)

Copyist.

D

13

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Doso

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

T. J. L. L.

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Doss

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Tolson

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Doss

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
wiper

Book mark:

(858)

Tolson
Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Doso
 Prior, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nash-
 ville since April 9-
 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Doss

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnman

(353)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Doss

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Haversack imported
\$0.33.

Book mark:

Johnson

(853)

Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Doss

Pr, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Doss

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Wounded & sent to
Huspl. Nashville Dec. 16.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyst.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Doss
Pvt.

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Wounded & sent to
Hosp. Nashville, Dec. 16,
64. Stop for 1 Hav. 1 Can.
\$0.90.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(353)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dose

Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to
Hosp'l. Nashville, Dec.
16/64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

D 1 / 3 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Doss
 Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. May 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in
 accordance with instruc-
 tions in telegram
 from War Dept. dated
 May 3, '65.

(over)

Book mark: 1966=1880. 362,594.

N. O. Gilbert,

(348)

Copyist.

JAN 23

5626895

1891

Transportation and
subsistence furnished
to place of enroll-
ment.

O

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Doss

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out at U.S. Gen. Hosp'l. Nashville, Tenn. May 22/65; by order of Sec'y of War.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353)

Copyist.

22

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. S. S.

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Hosp. at Nashville
Tenn. May 22/65
by Order W. A. L. S.

Book mark: 1966-1880 362. 594

1297. 1881 M. O. on file

C. A. Harper

(361)

Copyist.

13

Doss, Daniel
 _____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't USC

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Hoss desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville Tenn
The 29 day of Sept 1863

Witness

Samuel Hoss
his mark

No.

Samuel Hoss
Volunteered at Washville Tenn.

Sept. 29th 1863

By

2nd Regiment of Ala. Col. 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

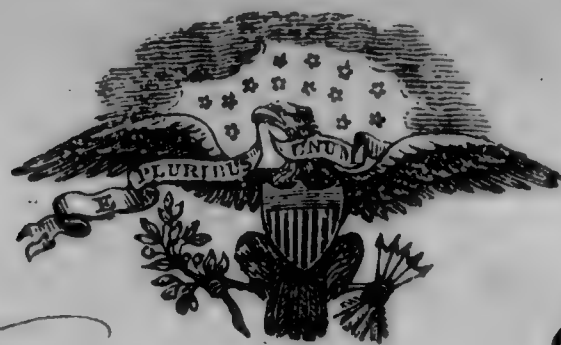
GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

40

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee *Nashville*

I, *Daniel Hoss* born in *Morgan Co.*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *September* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Hoss* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*
this *29* day of *Sept* 1863,
BEFORE

Daniel Hoss
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Hoss*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches
high.

Geo. Taylor
13 Regiment of *Cold* *Inf.* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Doss desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty four years and 4 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kashville Tenn
The 29 day of Sept 1863.

Witness

Daniel Doss

No. 13 N. S. R. 27.

No. 40

Daniel Doss

Volunteered at Kashville Tenn

Sept. 29th 1863.

By

2nd Regiment of the 1st. Ark. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged Sept 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

I, *Samuel Hoss* born in *Morgan Co.*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *September* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Hoss* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washville*
this *29* day of *Sept* 1863,
BEFORE

Samuel Hoss
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Green

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Hoss*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches
high.

Geo. Taylor Lieut. Co. F
13th Regiment of *Old. Inf.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

315

Dodson, Joseph
Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Dougall, William

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 7 2 9 5	26
2	5-6 3 7 3 8 6	27
3	5-6 3 7 4 7 7	28
4	5-6 3 7 5 6 7	29
5	5-6 3 7 6 5 1	30
6	5-6 3 7 7 2 9	31
7	5-6 3 7 8 0 4	32
8	5-6 3 7 8 7 9	33
9	5-6 3 7 9 5 5	34
10	5-6 3 8 0 9 9	35
11	5-6 3 8 4 2 3	36
12	R & P. 50, 770.	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R & P. 50, 770.*

See also *15 Ind. Inf.*

S 2357304 P. M. M.

D

13

U. S. C. T.

William Dougall
Capt, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Rosecrans, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dougall
Capt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported Oct 22/63 to Maj*
Stearns A.A.G. Com org 2^d U.S.C.T. in
Compliance with S.O. No 273 H.Q.
S of C. dated Oct 13/63. In accordance
with O.O. No 26 H.Q. Com org. U.S.C.T.
dated Nashville, Tenn, Oct 22/63, re-
ported to Col. J. A. Heottenstein
2^d U.S.C.T. Oct 22/63, for duty
was assigned to duty by order
of Col. Heottenstein. & took com-
mand Oct 25/63.

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dougall
Capt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan⁹ Feb¹, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dougall
Capt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from
date of muster Oct 25/63 to
Nov 1/63. by reason of error in
date of muster

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dougall

Capt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Comd'g
Company during the months
of May & June 1864

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dougall

Capt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dougall

Capt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for
conducted. since May/64

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dougall
 Bpt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novr + Decbr, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at
 Nashville since Dec 18/64

Book mark:

(358)

Cardozo

Copyist.

L

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dougall
Capt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cardozo

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dougall
Capt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Honorably discharged*
per A.O. No. 87, War
Department dated
Feb'y 28/65

Book mark:

(358)

Cardozo

Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dougall
Capt, Co I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per S.O. No 87*
War Dept AGO Washington
D.C., Feb 22/65

Book mark : _____

H S Miller

(361)

Copyist.

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Dougall
Capt., Co. 13th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark RVP # 50.770.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov 26, 1889

For prior service, see
Co. C. 15th Ind. Vols.

Powers

Dougall, William
Capt. Co., *13* Reg't *U.S.C.*
5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Dougall named in as Captain of the
13th Regt U.S.C.T. October 27, 1863. On Return of that
Regt for the month of November 1864. (Letter on file)
he is reported. — present for duty.
W.S.

Head Qrs. Dept Cumberland
 Medical Directors Office
 Nashville. T. Feb 8th 1873.
 Approved

By Order Med Director D.C.
 A.T. Bachu
 Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

Recd H.Q. D.C. M.D. Feb 7 '73

William Langell Capt. Co. I of the 13th Regt. U.S. Cavalry
 having applied for a certificate on which
 to base his resignation. I do hereby certify
 that I have carefully examined this
 officer, and find that he is suffering
 from the effects of partial ankylosis of
 left knee, caused by injuries received
 in line of his duties June 16th 1864. And that in
 consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit
 for duty. I further declare my belief that
 he never will be able to resume his duties
 or is disqualified from duty in Active
 Reserve Corps.

Dated at Washington, Tenn. this 13th day of January 1865

Charles H. Green
 Surgeon 13th Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Approved:
 Wm. H. Murray, Surg. Major
 in the 13th Regt. U.S. Cavalry
 Dec 1864

Nashville Tenn
 G. W. Co. P. B. Blair 1865

Douglas Wm
 Capt. Co. 13 U.S.A.

Readers his resignation
 based on Surgeons cer-
 tificate of dis. and
 Head Quarters 13th U.S.A. 2nd Div
 Jan 17th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 John W. Versteeg
 Col. Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters on 208 2nd U.S.A.
 Nashville Tenn Jan. 17th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 Wm. R. Thompson
 Capt. 1st U.S.A.
 21st U.S.A. 2nd Div
 1-18
 accept

Dr. D. J. Jan 25th 1865

Head Quarters 13th U.S.A.

Nashville Jan 25th 1865
 Respectfully forwarded
 Lovell H. Rousseau
 Maj. Genl

By B. N. Parks
 Maj. & A. A. G.
 Inspected of the 13th U.S.A.

8
 1865

1865
 1865

Recommend
 Major Genl James
 Southard Hoffman

Jan 14 1865

Head Quarters 13th U.S.A.
 Nashville Tenn 10-1865

Respectfully forwarded to the
 Adjutant General of the
 Army

Southard Hoffman
 A. A. G.

In the absence of the
 Adjutant General

Note: Discharged by
 Order No 87 of Feb 22nd 1865
 Adjutant

Recd A.G.O. Feb. 18 1865

Nashville Tenn.

January 16. 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to tender my
resignation as Captain of Company "I" 13th
Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry, based upon the
enclosed Surgeons Certificate of disability.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

William Douglass

Capt. Co "I" 13th U.S. Inf.

L. Thomas.

Adjutant, General, U. S. A.

Office Superintendent and Medical Director United States General Hospitals,

Nashville,

July 28 1868

Please admit

Capt William Douglass 1348 C.C.

patients for treatment in your Hospital.

J. E. Heerdt

Surgeon in Charge Hospital No. 1

W. M. W. W. W.

Surgeon U. S., Sup't and Med. Director U. S. Gen'l Hospitals.

Ad Lrs 13" USG Infly

Gaverly Lenn

Mch. 10" 1865,

The within order was
received this day.

This officer was last
paid by N. Vedder, Pay-
master U. S. A. to include
the 31st day of December 1864

J. W. A. Mott

Col 13 USG

WAR 968
War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, February 22nd 1865

Special Orders.
No. 84.

(Extract)

+ + + + +
35. The following named officers having tendered
their resignations, are hereby, honorably, discharged
the service of the United States, on account of physical
disability, with condition that they shall receive no
final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay
Department that they are not indebted to the
Government:-

Captain William Dougall, 13th U. S. Colored Troops

+ + + + +
By order of the Secretary of War
E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General

Official
E. D. Townsend.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official Copy
Barnabas Rickert
S. D. acty. Coy 13th Reg. C. T.
11

317

Douglas Anderson

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 6 7 2 2	26
2	5 6 3 6 1 0 1	27
3	5 6 3 6 2 0 6	28
4	5 6 3 6 2 9 4	29
5	5 6 3 6 3 9 2	30
6	5 6 3 6 4 4 4	31
7	5 6 3 6 5 7 9	32
8	5 6 3 6 7 3 3	33
9	5 6 3 7 2 7 3	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A.1173576 P. U M m
 S 2567104. P.O. net
 M.A. 1178120

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglas

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated, Dec, 31'*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Not mustered in*

Book mark:

Mines

(358)

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglas
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

D | 13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglass

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp L. Thomas Tenn., Feby 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This man was enlisted

at the organization of the Company
and was taken sick and went
to the Gen Hospital Nashville
Tenn. and when the Company
was Mustered in he was
absent.

Book mark:

(337)

Harris

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglas
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglas
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville*
since Apr. 16. 64

Book mark :

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglas
Prst, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville*
since Apr. 16: 1864,

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglas

Pat, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Nashville since April 16/64.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Douglas
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of Small Pox*
Nashville Dec 25, 1864.

Book mark: *299128*

Bradshaw
 (358) Copyist.

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglass
Pvt, Co *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *36* ^{*06*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died at Nashville*
Tenn with Small Pox
Dec 25 '64

Book mark: *V. 249 P. 32. 77*

(361)

Card
 Copyist.

Douglas Anderson

I, Co. *H*, *13* Reg't *1st*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>3</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U.S. ARMY



Standard Practice
Co "H"
13th U.S. Infantry

100

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Anderson Douglass
Number and locality of the grave.....	1st Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1712
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private Co. H 13th U.S. Col'd Inf'ty
Residence before enlistment.....	Huntsville Ala
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.) }	Married
Cause of death,..... }	Small Pox
Age of the deceased,	35 years
Nativity,	Alabama
References and remarks..... }	
Date of death and burial.....	December 25 th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

20 S General Hospital 26th 11
Huntsville Tenn Dec 25th 1864

R. Dr. Krause
M. Surgeon U.S.A.
in Charge

Inventory of the effects of *Private Anderson Douglass*

Company *B* 13th Regiment *USC*

who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn.,

December 25th 1864.

CAPS.....	BLANKETS.....
DRESS COATS.....	KNAPSACK.....
OVERCOATS.....	CANTEENS.....
JACKETS.....	HAVERSACKS.....
TROUSERS.....	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS.....	BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS.....	CARTRIDGE BOX.....
BOOTS, prs.....	BELT.....
SHOES, prs.....	MONEY.....
STOCKINGS.....	

He had *U.S.* effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion.



INVENTORY

Of the effects of *Private Anderson Douglass*

late of *B* 13th Regiment *USC*, who died

at No. 11, U. S. A. General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., *Dec 25th* 1864.



U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11,

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

December 25th 1864.

Commanding Officer *H* Company,

13th Regiment U. S. C. Infantry

I have to inform you
that Private Anderson Douglass of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 25th day of December 1864
of Small Pox

I inclose, ~~with pay and clothing account~~, an inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. W. France

W Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Anderson Douglas

Late of Company *"2nd"* *OK*

13th Reg't of *W.S. Colored Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn.*

on the *25th* day of *December* 186*4*.



444 986

Inventory of the effects of Anderson Douglass late
a Private of Captain _____ Company CN of
the 12th Regiment of 20th Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in 20th General Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 25th day of December 186 , by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Anderson Douglass, deceased, had no effects except such and that the effects are in the hands
of as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: December 25th 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. M. France
As Surgeon 20th SA in Charge
Commanding the Company.

20th Genl Hospital No. 11

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Anderson Douglass

Late of Company *N*

13th Reg't of *26th* Col's *Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Washburn*

on the *26th* day of *December* 186*7*.

ARRA 988

Inventory of the effects of Anderson Douglass late
a Private of Captain _____ Company N^o of
the 13th Regiment of 20 S Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in 20 S General Hospital N^o 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 25th day of December 1864, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Anderson Douglass, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: December 25th 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. M. Francis
St Surgeon 20 S A in Charge
Commanding the Company.
20 S Gen^l Hospital N^o 11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Anderson Douglas
13th Reg't of *U.S. Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Dec 25 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

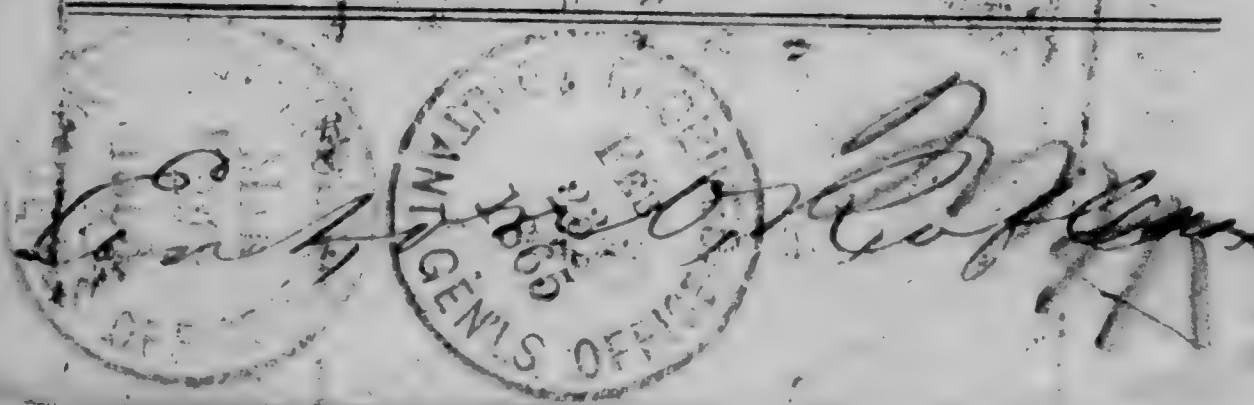
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mich 29th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



ARRA 999

I certify, on honor, that Andersson, Douglas a Private of
Captain J B Darn Company (4) of the 13th Regiment of Ark Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged 35 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; BLK complexion,
BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Washville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp S Thomas on the 9th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Canest, at Camp S Thomas on the 10th day of February
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Thirtieth Ark to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Dier of Small
Pose at Washville Tenn Dec 25/64

The said Andersson Douglas was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Knapp to include the 31 day of Decher, 1866, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to — 0 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— 0 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tennessee, this 16th day
of February, 1863.

C B Small
Lieut

318

Douglas, Anderson

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-637308	26
2	5-637421	27
3	5-637511	28
4	5-637598	29
5	5-637682	30
6	5-637759	31
7	5-637833	32
8	5-637948	33
9	5-638481	34
10	9075214	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1161826-00 m m
 0, 11735-76 P.O. RUK

20 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglass
 _____, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

By whom T. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in Bat of
 Nashville, Tenn. Dec.
 16, 1864.

(383g)

R. C. Taylor

Copyist.

D

13

U. S. C. T.

Anderson Douglas
Corp, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*3*

Where *Stevenson, Ala*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356)

Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglas

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglas

Pro, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglass

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Haversack, lost. 33¢

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglass

Port, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglas

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cant. lost 4/4

Book mark :

Hanson

D | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Douglass
 _____, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *stop for 1 canteen*
lost \$41

Book mark: _____

(358)

London

Copyist.

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglas
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in bat. D*
Nashville Dec 16/64

Book mark:

(358)

Bridge

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Douglas
Pvt, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ *10* ³⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ₁₀₀ ; due \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Killed in action at*
Nashville Tenn Dec 16/64

Book mark: *V89 P.22.69 X100 P175.69*
V186 P190.74

H. C. Miller

(361)

Copyist.

Douglas, Anderson
P, Co. *I*, *13* Reg't *71st*

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Douglas desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 23 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Anderson Douglas
his mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By J. W. Regt. Sgt.

Volunteered at

Anderson Douglas

No.

Co 13th Wt. Regt.

8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama* TOWN OF *Stevenson*



I, *Anderson Douglas* born in *Murray Co,*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23* day of *Oct* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Anderson*
Douglas do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186*3*, } *Anderson Douglas*
mark
BEFORE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Anderson Douglas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches
high

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

APR 1886

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anderson Douglas*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *20* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The *28* day of *Oct*, 186*3*

WITNESS:

J. B. Mighell

Anderson Douglas

D.O.
Co. 13 1st W.B. Co.

No.

Volunteered at

Oct. 23

186*3*

By

J. B. Mighell

Regiment of

Rec. Co.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Alabama

TOWN OF

Stevenson

I *Anderson Douglas*

born in

Minny Co

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

20

years,

and by occupation a

laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

23

day of

Oct

186

3

to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I

Anderson Douglas

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Anderson Douglas

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Anderson Douglas

This soldier has

W.H.

L.H.

W.H.

height, weight, complexion, is

5 feet 11 1/2 inches

[Signature]

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Anderson Douglas

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Anderson Douglas

Private of Company *B*

13th Regiment of *W. C. Infy*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Dec. 16, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Anderson Douglass*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"D"* Regiment: *13th*
 Arm: *U. S. Army* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Dead*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

City Ref. Dec. 31st 1864

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. A. Nothenshen
Col. Comdg. Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 16th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

REMARKS.

B. G. Cole
Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Per Anderson Douglas
Co I
13th Reg't of *US Col'd Infy.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 20th 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Anderson Douglas
Co I
13th Reg't of *US Col'd Infy.*

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Douglass a Private of Captain Mr. Douglass's Company (1) of the 13th Regiment of Cold Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Maine, State of Maine, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Stevenson Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, on the 23rd day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Killed in action at Nashville Tenn on the 16th day of December 1864

The said Private Anderson Douglass was last paid by Paymaster May Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ten ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 1st day of March, 1865.

William Douglass

Capt 13th US Infy
Commanding Company.

The deceased left no effects

519
Douglass, Henry
Co *F*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 3 5-1 8	26
2	5-6 3 3 6 1 1	27
3	5-6 3 3 7 0 4	28
4	5-6 3 3 7 9 4	29
5	5-6 3 3 8 8 3	30
6	5-6 3 3 9 7 6	31
7	5-6 3 4 0 6 8	32
8	5-6 3 4 1 5 8	33
9	5-6 3 4 2 4 5	34
10	5-6 3 4 3 3 2	35
11	5-6 3 4 4 0 7	36
12	5-6 3 4 4 8 3	37
13	5-6 3 4 5 5 0	38
14	5-6 3 4 6 1 7	39
15	5-6 3 4 6 8 8	40
16	9 0 7 4 7 9 5	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8854902 Page

S 859 541 Poaff

S. 940616 - P. O. m. m.

S 1099804 - P. O. o. l. a.

13 U.S.C.T.

Harry Douglas
Co. J, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co Tenn

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom John Broth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Nov 20/63
Reduced to ranks July 1/64
for loss of orders
Appointed Corporal Aug 1/64
Appointed Sergeant Jan 1/65

J. W. Tucker

2

13

U. S. C. T.

Henry Douglass
Corp., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 28*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 1863.

Where *Nashville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

T. L. Luman

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas
Capt Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Tolman

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglass
 Capt. Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
 Wiper one Screw
 Driver

Book mark:

(858)

Tolman

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglass
Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Thomas

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas
Capt'l, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

T. L. Man

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglass
Corpl, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Corpl July 9/64
by Gen. Orders No. 18
Reg'tl & P. 2nd. Promoted
to Corpl August 1st/64
by Order Comd'g
Officer.

Book mark:

(858)

Johnman

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas
Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(353)

Copist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglass
Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas
Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Knap. 2*
Hav. 2 Can. 12 S. Tent.
\$5.54.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353)

Coynt.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglass
Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353)

Copyst.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglass
Sgt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
from Corporal June 1,
'65

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353)

Copyist.

22

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglass -
Supt

Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Supt
from Corp. June 1,
1865-

Book mark:

H. A. Harper

(353)

Copyist.

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglass
Sgt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*
from Corp. June 1,
1865-

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(353)

Copyist.

10 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Douglass
Supt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper
(358) Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglass

Sergeant, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
at Organization of
Res. Reduced to Ranks
July 1/64. Appt. Corp.
Aug. 1/64. Appt. Sargent.
June 1/65

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(361)

Copyist.

13

Douglas, Henry
 _____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't *1st*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECORD.

I, *Henry Douglas* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and *Six* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1863

WITNESS:

J. D. Mayfield

Henry Douglas
Mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

186



sup

Henry Douglas
Volunteered at *Washington*
Sept. 28th
By *John C. Smith*
2nd Regiment of *Col. Smith*
1863

No. 46

50

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Henry Douglas* Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of *Washington*; that the
said *Henry Douglas* is *Six* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

Conner

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Mississippi* TOWN OF *Hatchville*

I, *Henry Douglas* born in *near Gallatin*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *28th* day of *Sept* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry Douglas*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *28th* day of *Sept* 186*3*, } *Henry Douglas*
BEFORE *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Douglas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches
high

John E. Creth
2nd Regiment *for U.S.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Douglas* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and *10* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cashville*
The *28th* day of *September* 186*3*

WITNESS: *J B My full* *Henry Douglas*
Mark

No. *46*
Henry Douglas
Volunteered at *Cashville*
By *Arthur D. Smith* 186*3*
2nd Regiment of *Vol*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of *2nd*
Discharged *186*
Sept

Rec'd 13. M. S. L. 7. 52

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, that I am the
of *Henry Douglas*; that the
said *is* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Cashville*
The *28th* day of *September* 186*3*
WITNESS:

ARRA 1034

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Nashville

I, *Henry Douglas* born *New Gallatin*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *28th* day of *Sept.* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry*

Douglas do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

Henry Douglas
Mort

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Douglas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches
high

John E. Creth
1st Regiment *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

320

Douglas, Royat Shar
Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632273	26
2	5632370	27
3	5632469	28
4	5632557	29
5	5632647	30
6	5632728	31
7	5632812	32
8	5632923	33
9	5633451	34
10	9074924	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1 13 U.S.C.T.

Royal Sharp Douglass
J.W.F., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born West Tenn Tenn

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When sep 30, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom C.B. Morris, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in battle
Dec 16/64

9

13

U. S. C. T.

Royall Shark Douglas
Nov, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 30*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 1863.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Royal Dougless
Prk

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leland

Copyist

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Royal Douglas

Private, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Lemmon

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Royal Douglass
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Lemans

(358)

Copyist

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Royal Douglas
Chm

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Levan

(858)

Copyist

D | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Royal Douglass
Pr, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leman

Copyist

Copyist

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Foyal Douglas
Ch, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed in the bat-*
tle of Nash. Dec 16/64

Book mark:

(358)

King

Copyist

D.

13

U.S.C.T.

Royal Douglass
Priv. Co E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10th, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

Oct. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Killed in the
Battle of Nashville
Dec. 16/64

Book mark:

1666.78

(361)

H. E. Brandon

Copyist.

Douglas, Royal Sharp
P. Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Royal Sharp Douglas* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *20* years and *3* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

*Wm H Sampson**Royal Sharp Douglas*
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Co B - Regiment of

Volunteered at

Left Br H 186

No.

*Royal Sharp Douglas**Co. E 13 A. S. H. 7**59*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Northville*
 I, *Royal Sharp Douglas* in *West Tennessee*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *30* day of *Sept* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
 be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Royal Sharp Douglas*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30* day of *Sept* 186*3*,
 BEFORE

his
Royal Sharp Douglas
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Royal Sharp Douglas*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches
 high

[Signature]

Regiment

at

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Royal Sharp Douglass* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *20* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washville*
The *30* day of *Sept* 186 *3*

WITNESS:

Wm H Sampson

Royal Sharp Douglass
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Volunteered at

No.

59

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Hasturlee

I, *Royal Sharp Douglas* born in *West Tennessee*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *30* day of *Sept* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Royal Sharp*
Douglas do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

}

his
Royal Sharp & Douglass
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches
high

C. B. Moore
Regimental

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

agt.

V

45

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Royal Bowler Co B

13th
Reg't of *U.S. Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Regt 11th MI

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mar 8th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Corrington
Paymaster

ARRA 1952

I certify, on honor, that Royal Douglas a Private of
Captain J. N. Wallace Company (8) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Murray County, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5-3 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cover Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Buchanan, on the nineteenth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died
on field of battle at Nashville Dec 16th 64

The said Royal Douglas was last paid by Paymaster
Step Horns to include the 31 day of Oct, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 28 weeks pay 4.50 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since Oct 31 '62 date of settlement

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sec 75 Gr N.M. App, this 12th day of February, 1865.

J. N. Wallace
Capt
Commanding Company.

Bow, William L.

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6-2-8-5-4-4	26
2	5-6-2-8-6-3-6	27
3	5-6-2-8-7-2-9	28
4	5-6-2-8-8-2-0	29
5	5-6-2-8-9-0-9	30
6	5-6-2-8-9-9-6	31
7	5-6-2-9-0-8-0	32
8	5-6-2-9-1-6-4	33
9	5-6-2-9-2-4-3	34
10	5-6-2-9-3-1-9	35
11	5-6-2-9-3-9-7	36
12	5-6-2-9-5-2-7	37
13	5-6-2-9-7-7-4	38
14	9-0-7-4-4-6-0	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-6643
D. 2931498 Pontm

2 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

William L. Dow

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Giles Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Elk River*

By whom *C. G. Hine*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*
at Nashville Dec 16
lost an arm on the 16
of Dec 63

C. Thompson

10

13

U. S. C. T.

William L. Dow
Put, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Elkh River, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

P. Johnson
 Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William L. Dow

Put

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Pluseon

(358)

Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

William L Dow
Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R Johnson
 Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

William L. Dow

Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one

Cartridge

Book mark:

R. L. Johnson

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Dow

Put

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William L. How
Prst, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
haversack one
Canteen and one
bayonet

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

ARRA 1862

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William L. Day
Pat

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 2nd Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

U.S. Gen Hospital
Nashville. since
Dec 16/64 wounded.

Book mark:

Dis No 3. Oct 24/65

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wm L. Davis
Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dec 16/64 Gen
Hospital Nashville
Wounded*

Book mark:

Rose

D

13

U.S.C.T.

*W^m L Davis**Put*

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apl

, 186

5

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent wounded
at Genl Hospital
Nash. Tenn since
Dec 16/64*

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Wm L Davis

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded
in Nashville since
Dec 16/64*

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

APR 1865

S

13

U.S.C.T.

Wm L. Saw

Priv

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged for
(disability) at Nashville
Aug 8. 1865

Book mark:

Dis- No 3, Oct 24/65

(358)

J W Davis

Copyist.

N

13

U.S.C.T.

William L. Dow
 Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 8/65
 Nashville Genl Stoneman

Book mark: 1464.79 904/82

(361)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

Low Wm L

D, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't *USCT*

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

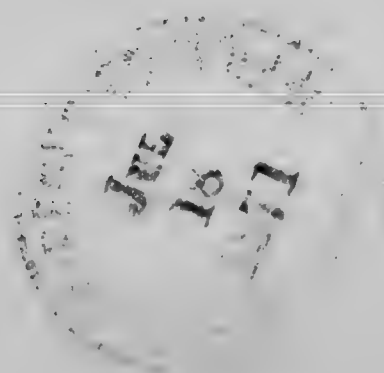
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>1</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:



enlistment, last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
discharged _____

No. _____
Voltered at _____
August 14th 1868
By _____
2nd Regiment of U.S.C.V.

63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Wm L. Dow* born in *Giles County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for ~~that~~ I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
~~solemly swear~~, **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

18

Wm L. Dow his
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas W Queen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm L. Dow*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high.

J. H. Thum
2d Regiment of U. S. Col'd Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Dow desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
 soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn
 The 11 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

William L. Dow
sub

Discharged

Ref of

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

W. H. H. H.

20 Regiment of U.S.C. Vols

Ensign 1st 1863

Volunteered at Elk River Tenn

William L. Dow

No.

No. 1313 U.S. & 4

313

sub

is

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby
 freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

44-38861-1072

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.
STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William S. Dow*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 186*8*,
born in *Giles Co* aged *Twenty-one* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
William S. Dow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

BEFORE

186

} *William S. Dow*
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H. Quinn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William S. Dow*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
five feet *four* inches high.

C. H. Quinn
2^d Regiment of U.S. Col^d

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1/2*, *3/4*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last receipt on the papers, and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., who will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

D. 4. D. S. 1865
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
John L. Ann D.
a *Private* Co. *D.*
13th Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Aug 31st 1865

To be discharged

By Command of
Major Gen. Stranahan
B. D. Dalko
Major A. G. J.

Received (A. G. Office) 186
On on *10th of Aug*
Recd. M. D. A. D. S. July 24th 1865

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn
Medical Director's Office
Knoxville Tenn July 27th 1865

Approved
Josiah Curtis
Surgeon Major
Med Director

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William L. Dow of Captain *Henri L. Caron's* Company, ("B") of the *thirteenth* (13) Regiment of United States was enlisted by *S. G. Fine* of the *first* Regiment of *Elk River, Tenn.* on the *first* day of *August* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Gill Co.* in the State of *Tennessee* is *twenty one* years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days.* *He was in the fight at Johnsonville and at the Battle of Nashville where he was wounded in the right arm so as to necessitate amputation*

STATION: *Wilm. Gen. Hospital Nashville, Tenn.*
DATE: *July 19th 1865.*

S. E. Fuller
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Commanding Company.
Indy. Wilm Gen Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William L. Dow* of Captain *H. L. Caron's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *amputation of right arm at junction of middle and upper thirds for injuries received at the Battle of Nashville Dec 16th 1864 while in the line of duty.*
Disability 1/2

S. E. Fuller
Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this *Eighth* (8th) day of *August* 1865, at *Nashville Davidson Co. Tennessee*

S. E. Fuller
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Commanding the Reg't. *Luchy Wilson Gen Hosp*

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Polaski* County *Giles* State *Tenn.*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

~~Don't forget to~~
~~Aug 93 7/65~~

Q

ARRA 1076
"Wilson" U. S. A. Gen. Hosptl.,

Nashville, Tenn., August 8th 1865.

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that *William L. Dow*
Private "B", Co. *13th* *use I* Regiment, has been this day
Discharged from the Service of the United States, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

S. J. Fuller

Surgeon U. S. Vols., in Charge.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

"B", Co., *13th* Reg't.,

use I

Waverly Tenn

ARR 1977

Bowd, John S.

Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 5 9 6 8	26
2	5-6 3 6 0 7 0	27
3	5-6 3 6 1 7 5	28
4	5-6 3 6 2 6 9	29
5	5-6 3 6 3 6 2	30
6	5-6 3 6 4 5 4	31
7	5-6 3 6 5 5 1	32
8	5-6 3 6 6 4 7	33
9	5-6 3 6 7 3 9	34
10	5-6 3 6 8 2 2	35
11	5-6 3 6 9 6 2	36
12	5-6 3 7 1 7 4	37
13	C-285-C7-1865	38
14	40770190	39
15	42670548	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *95817 R. & P.*
C-285-C7-1865.

See also *85 Indiana Vols.*

R4⑦ 372613

2689078

A.2755883 *Positivum*

99 1397939

10

13

U. S. C. T.

John B. Brown
Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosserand Tenn Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 2,* 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2,* 1863.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed by Spec.*
Ord. 3d Hd. Qrs. Com Arty,
U.S. Colord Troops Nashville
Tenn. Nov. 2, 1863. Formerly
Sgt. Maj. 85th Ind, 7th Vols.

Book mark: *N.D. Jan'y. 4/90 Record*
(over)

Wines

(356)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

5635968

1891

Book Mark,--
amend to show him Comd,
Capt, to take effect from
Nov. 2^d/63. See 95817. RHP.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Jno. B. Rowd
Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
at Nashville Reported to
Maj Stearns Com. Argn.
U.S.C.T. in pursuance of
Gen. Order No. 273, Hd. Qrs.
Dep't Cumberland, Nov. 1st 1863,
Reported to Col. Heattenstein
Comdg. 13th U.S.C.T. Nov. 2nd 1863,
in pursuance of Special
Order No. 34, Hd Qrs Com,
Argn. U.S.C.T. Nashville
(over)

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

JAN. 23

5636070

1891

dated Nov. 2nd 1863, To wit
Command, of Co. Nov. 2nd 1863

10

13

U.S.C.T.

John B. Rowe

Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported to Maj Stearns
A.A.G. U.S. at Nashville
Nov. 7, 63. in accordance
with Special Orders no
273 Dated Oct. 13, 63, Ad.
Qrs Dept. Cumberland.
Reported & entered on duty
with Co. which was full
in accordance with Special
Orders No. 34, dated, Nov. 7, 63,
Ad. Qrs. Com. Orgn. U.S. Col'd
(over)

Book mark:

Mines

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

5636175

1891 ☆

Troops

A

13

U.S.C.T.

John B. Rowd

Capt Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Comdg. Co. Entered
on duty in accordance
with Special Order No
273 1st Gns Dept Cambd,
dated Oct 13th 1863,*

Book mark:

(358)

Wenes

Copyist.

AL

13

U.S.C.T.

John B. Howe
Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sic 16 at Regtl H.*
Qrs.

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyd.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

John B. Dowd
Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave*
since July, 30th 1864,

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

2 | 13 | U.S.C.I.

John P. Dowd
Capt. 13. Regt. U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Johnsonville, Tenn.,

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *4*

dated *October 8*, 186 *4*

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Absent with leave
since July 30 / 64. Granted
for 20 days on Surg.
Gen. S. O. No. 68. dated Hd.
Qrs. Dept of Comb. July
11. 1863.*

Book mark:

(546)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Dawd**Capt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since
July 30/64.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John B Gavel

Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
July 20, 1864.

Book mark

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John B Dawd

Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
July 30/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John B. Dowd

Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On "Leave of
Absence" for (20) twenty
days to date from
Apr 20/65.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

John B Dowd
Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May + June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Resigned*
Honorably discharged
on acct. of Physical
Disability per S. O.
No. 177 Dated Wash-
ington D.C. Apr 20, 1865.
Received May 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

APR 1894

D

13

U.S.C.T.

John B. Dowd
Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 (2^d Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf.)
Present assumed command
Nov 2. 1863.

Dec 1863 (13. Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.)
Absent with leave
Jan to May 1864. Present
June 1864. Present sick at Regt
Hd Qrs

July & Aug 1864. Absent since July 30
1864 with leave for twenty days
on Surgeon's certificate of disability
by S. M. 68 dated Hd Qrs Dept
of the Cumberland July 11 1864
Sept 1864. Absent with leave since
July 30 1864

Oct 1864. Absent sick with leave
since July 30 1864

Nov 1864 to May 1865 Absent sick
since July 30 1864.

Apr 1865 Absent Leave of Absence
for 20 days Apr 20. 1865. (posn)

Book mark:

J. C. Miller

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 23.

40770190

1899.

may 1865. Loss. Honorably
discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of disability
pr S.O. no 177 dated War
Dept Adjutant General's
Office Washington Apl
20 1865 (Received May
11. 1865)

N

13

U.S.C.T.

John B. Dowd
Capt., Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Aug 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resigned for S.O.*
No. 177 dated Mar sept.
Washington, D.C. April
20, 1868.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Washington

Copyist.

L. 13. U.S.A.

John B. Howard
Capt., Co. H, 13 Regt U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Vol. 95817 (285. C. 1865)*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, January 14, 1890

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Captain
 Co. *H*, *13*. Reg't *U.S.A. vols.*
 to take effect from *November 2, 1863,*
 vice *original vacancy*

King
 Copyist.

David, Jno: D

Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't M.C.T

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>/</i>	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Johnsonville Penn
~~1864 July 4 1864~~
 Dowed. Wm. D.
 Capt. B. W. C. Inky.

Requests leave of absence
for thirty days on Surgeon's
Certificate.

One Enclosure

Co. 2nd Troops at Johnsonville
July 5 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

Chv. ~~Spencer~~ ^{Spencer}
Dr. Col. 13 viscoso Infly.
Amund 9

Rec'd No 2, Hoops on MRR July 1/4

The Grocers WRR
 Washville Tenn
 July 5 1864
 Respy Fairchild
 Approved
 Alvan C. Green
 Bm. Green. S.
 C. W.

1772 N.Y. July 7, 1864
 Gen. Lins. Lark of Tenn
 Nashville Tenn July 6/64
 Respectfully forwarded
 approved for twenty (20) days
 S. W. H. R. R. R.
 Maj. Gen.
 Condy

A. 188.
He.
Catharone July 8/14
Reck returned to Inver-
Cooker, Red Jacket,
Recommend
Major Gen. Homer
Wm M. Critt.
Callahan
A. 188.
He.

1714
 S. C. No. 60. Para. II
 Special List
 Long
 11th Dec -

Johnsonville, Tenn.

July 4th 1864

Brig Genl Wm D. Whipple

A. S. G. Dept Cumberland

I respectfully
ask for leave of absence on Surgeons certificate
for thirty days.

Post Office address "Cattin, Indiana"

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm D. Dowd

Capt Co H, 13th U.S.C.

Head Quarters Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Chatta, Tenn, July, 30th 1864

Respectfully returned
Approved

McLingh
Abel Surgeon W. Army,
Abel Med Dir D. C.

Recd Lettering Rice Report 13th Regt U.S.C. Troops
 Johnsonville Tennessee July 21st 1864

John B. Dovel Capt of Co. H. of the
 13th Regiment, U.S.C. Troops. Having
 applied for a certificate on which
 to ground an application for leave
 of absence, I do hereby certify that
 I have carefully examined this
 officer, and find that he has
 sustained fracture of left leg
 below the knee. He received same 28th 64
 at an accident that occurred on N. & W. RR
 which threw the car from the R.R. Tracks.

I further declare my belief that
 he will not be able to resume his
 duties in a less period than sixty
 days

Charles M. Bacon
 Surgeon 13th Regt U.S.C. Troops

Approved
 G. W. Thompson
 Surgeon of the
 13th Regt U.S.C. Troops

Office Superintendent and Medical Director United States General Hospitals,

Nashville,

Jan 9 1868

Please admit
patients for treatment in your Hospital.

Capt M Dowel 13 used

J E Herbst

Surgeon in Charge Hospital No.

17

M. M. Miller

Surgeon U. S. Sup't and Med. Director U. S. Gen'l Hospitals.

Head Quarters District Tennessee
Office Asst. Adj't. General
Nashville March 18th 1865.

Tennessee.. District of
Maj B H Polk A.A.G.

Makes inquiry concerning papers
in the case of Capt. J. B. Dowd
13th V.S.C.I. who was tried by a
Commission

T. 35 & 11, 11, 11, 3-17-1865

Head Quarters Troops on W & W M
Kingston Springs Mar, 19th 65

Respectfully returned
with the information that
the proceedings, in this
case have been received at
these Head Quarters, and had
to be returned for signature
of President.

Charles R. Thompson
Col Comdr

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,

OFFICE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn., March 18th 1865

Colonel

On the 19th of January a Commission was convened to investigate the case of Capt. John B. Dowd 13th R. S. I. having overstaid his "Leave of Absence" - the proceedings of the Commission were received at these Headquarters Jan. 28th, returned for correction, and have not yet been received back - Please ascertain the cause of the delay.

I am, Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

B. H. DeLoach

Brig. & A. A. G.

Col. C. R. Thompson

Comdg. Dep. R. S. I.

New York Term April 1st 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to sign under my resignation as Captain in Co. "H" 13th U.S.C. Infantry on Surgeons certificate.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever and that I am not responsible for any Government property which I am not prepared to turn over to the proper Officer on the acceptance of my resignation.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Mo. B. Dowd
Capt 13th U.S.C.

Brig Genl M. D. Hyatt
L. V. G. & Chief Staff
Dept of the Cumberland

Kashville Tennessee
April 12 1865
D. H. C. R. B. 1865
David J. L. L.
Capt - 13th U. S. Col. Troops
Rank 6285/65.
Tenders his resignation
based on Surgeon Certificate
Disability

Office Sup. & Med Dir Capt
Kashville Tenn April 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. H. Stearns
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Sup. & Med Dir Capital
(74-116)



Recd at 11th 1865

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office.
Kashville Tenn April 5th 1865

Approved
(R. B.) W. T. Bache
1865
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
Actg Med Director D.C.

Recd at 11th 1865
Kashville Tenn April 12 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the
Honorable General of the
Army, approved

Geo. H. Thomas
Major-General
Cade

Recd at 11th 1865

Note. V. H. L. O. R.
No 1417 of April 20
/65. approved

Captain John B. Dora, Co. "H", 13th U. S. C. I.,
having applied for a Certificate, on which to ground
the resignation of his Commission,

I do hereby certify, that I have carefully ex-
amined this officer, and find that he has received
a Compound fracture of the right tibia and fibula, caused
by a R. R. accident, whilst traveling in the Cars in the
line of his duty on the North-Western R. R., near Waver-
ly, Penn., June 23rd, 1864, in consequence of which the
leg is shortened about one (1) inch.

I further declare my belief that he is physically
able for duty with the U. S. C. I.

U. S. A. Gen's Hospital for Officers
Fairbills, Penn., April 1st, 1865.

J. E. Herbst
Surgeon U. S. Army,
In charge

ARRA 1189
Nashville Tenn.
April 19th 1865

Brig. Gen. Wm D. Huffile
Asst. Adj't Gen.
Dept. Cumberland

I respectfully ask leave of
absence for twenty days on Surgeons certificate of disability.

My Post office address is Catlin Parke county Indiana

Very respectfully
Yours obedt servt
Wm. B. Dowd
Capt 13th Vt. C.S.

D. 14. Nov. 1865
D-76- D.C. 1865
Dowd, Capt No 13.
Co. H 13th V.F.C.

asked leave of absence for
20 days on Surgeons certificate
of disability

145. 32: S.C. M.O.O.
Nashville Tenn
April 19th 1865

Approved
Geo. L. Coffey
Major
Nashville

Head Qrs. Dist. Mil. Tennessee
Nashville April 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

James H. Carpenter

May Gen.
Col. Comd 145th
Co. H 13th V.F.C. 2 apr 20/65

505

Post Dispensary
Nashville Tenn April 19 1865.
Capt John B Dond Co H of the
13 Reg U S Inf having applied
for a certificate on which to ground
an application for leave of absence I
do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find he has
had his right leg fractured by rail
road accident while in line of duty
June 23. 1864. There remains considerable
swelling of the limb. And that
in consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be fit to
resume his duties in a less period
than 20 days and respectfully
recommend that leave of absence
be granted for that period.

W Threlkeld
Surgeon U S Vol
Attending Surgeon to officers

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 177. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

60. Captain *John B. Dowd*, 13th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Paymaster General
USA

Capt. John B. Dowd.
13th U.S. C. I.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 177. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

60. Captain *John B. Dowd*, 13th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster.

(copy)

J. F. G.

Seward, John B.
Capt, 13 U. S. C. T.

Recd. H. H. 11/15

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 177. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

60. Captain *John B. Dowd*, 13th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

John B. David was mustered in as Capt 13th
 Regt U. S. C. I. Nov. 2. 1863. On Return of that
 for the month of March 1865. he is reported "On
 detached service at Nashville Tenn. Member of a G. C. M.
 per J. O. No. 19. Hd qrs Dist. of Tenn. January 21. 1865"
 M. A.

323
Bozier, Jacob

Co *Q*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631758	26
2	5631843	27
3	5631924	28
4	5632041	29
5	5627044	30
6	5632219	31
7	9074699	32
8	43153920	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *L.B. 17/282*

See also

W | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Wozyer
 _____, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26th, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

By whom Capt. Murrewether; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Dis
charged on expiration
of term.

E. H. Hunter

Jacob Dasher

Appears with rank of Col on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Recruits
Inward

Roll dated

Roll dated
Jeffersonville Ind Oct 26, 1864

Where born

Georgia

Age 25 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted 7 Oct 25 1864

Where enlisted Jeffersonville Ind

For what period enlisted 2 years

Eyes Blue, hair Black

Complexion Wk; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in..... 1866

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ ¹⁶/₁₀₀ ⁴⁴

Date of first muster....., 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not Entitled to Bounty
Substitute for William Bowman
Drafted in La Fayette Tp. Floyd Co
Residence 2 Cong Dist (over)

Book mark:

(356m) *Jacobson* Gen

(356m)

Copyist.

OCT. 12.

43153920

1906.

La Fayette Tp. Floyd Co

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dazier

Brady, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

(Substitute - Enrolled Oct. 25/64, Mustered in Oct. 26/64, at Jeffersville, for 1 yr.)

not borne on prior rolls

Book mark:

202122

(358)

202122

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dazier

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2021015

Sergeant

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dazier

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁷⁶/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 3 ²⁰/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

227359

Parmer

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dasier

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Mustered out by
reason expiration
term of service

Book mark: Discharged Oct 28 1865
S B 17/282

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jacot Dossier**Nit*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 28, 1865.Muster-out to date *Oct 28*, 1865.Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.**Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Substitute for W.*

Bennett. Drafted man
Commencement of time Oct 26/65
Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service. Entitled to
transportation & subsistence to
place of enrollment.

Book mark:

(349)

Leuty
 Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dozier
Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 28, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term Oct. 28. 65.
(Age 20.)

Book mark: M.O. on file

(361)

Sarimer

Copyist.

324
Driver, George W.

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 9 8 2 1	26
2	5-6 2 9 9 0 7	27
3	5-6 2 9 9 9 8	28
4	5-6 3 0 0 8 4	29
5	5-6 3 0 1 6 6	30
6	5-6 3 0 2 4 5	31
7	5-6 3 0 3 2 7	32
8	5-6 3 0 4 0 4	33
9	5-6 3 0 5 1 3	34
10	5-6 3 0 9 2 4	35
11	9 0 7 4 5 8 5	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

C.B. 13/357.

See also

10

13

U.S.C.T.

George W. Rice

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31, 1863.

Where Gettysburg, Tenn.

By whom The Transmittal term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S. Hospital
Marshall Co. Tenn. of Small
Pox.

G. W. Rice

10 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W Driven
Pri, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug - 21, 1863.

Where Ortwell Springs

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Moore

10

13

U.S.C.T.

George H. Drives

Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

5

13

U.S.C.T.

George H. Driner
Pi

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

LD

13

U.S.C.T.

George H. Driver

Pvt

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

10 13 U.S.C.T.

George H Driver

Pri, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(858)

Copyist

10

13

U.S.C.T.

George H Driver
Mi

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

George W. Driver
Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged to one name
red.

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Pritch
Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

George W. Driver
Plt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 8th Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Nashville since
Dec. 10, 1864.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Driver
Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Died Jan'y 14/65 E. R. 12/357.*

C. A. Fitch

(358)

Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

George W Driver
Pvt, Co *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Settled up to date of death
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *00* ⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died Feb'y. 8-1865*
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

J. S.

(361)

Magiee

Copyist.

Driver Geo. W

P, Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S.C.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Dwyer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The 31st day of August 1899

Witness:

John H. Dwyer

Geo W Dwyer

Vol. No. 13 M. S. & J.

21

No. 31
Volunteered at Edell's Armory
Aug 31st 1899
By Chas J. J. J.
Regiment of Edell's
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1899

Geo W Dwyer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

RR 1142

Cheney

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Estell Springs

I, *George W. Driver* born in *Marshall Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 18*63*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Driver* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

18

} *George W. Driver*
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Tidball
asst Surg 36 Ill. Vol Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Driver*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet* — inches
high.

Second Regiment of *Ill* Colored Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

APR 11 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Dries desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

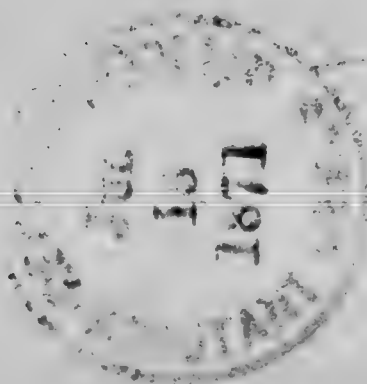
GIVEN at

The 4 day of August 1893

Witness:

John M. Tracy

Charles Sprague
Meritt



Sup

Enlistment

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Meritt
2nd Regiment of Col. H. C.

Volunteered

at St. Louis 1893

No.

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Chimed
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessell



TOWN OF

Estell Springs

I, *George W. Driver*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Marshall County*
aged *Nineteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

George W. Driver
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____

BEFORE

186

George W. Driver
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. L. Tidball

Asst Surg. 33rd Ill. Vol. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Driver*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
five feet — *_____* inches high.

Second Regiment of W. Colored

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry A. Dennis Co
Reg't of A. S. C. I

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd Jan'y 14" 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 14" 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ARRA 146

I certify, on honor, that Wm W Driver a Private of
Captain Wm Bunnings Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of U S C
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Franklin Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Estell Springs, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19 th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt R D Musey
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13th U S C to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Went with Small Co
at Ochsens Hospital Nov 11 Jan 14 1864 Nashville

The said Private Wm W Driver was last paid by Paymaster
May Harris to include the 31st day of Oct, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to he has worn no clothing 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sec 12 of Camp this 1st day
of May, 1865.

Wm Bunnings
Capt

Commanding Company.

Department,
GENERAL

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George W. Oliver

13 Reg't of *286*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 3^d 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Erskine W. R. Co.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 25, 187*7*

The Death of *Geo. W. Oliver*
Private, Co. "K", *13th* Reg't U. S.

Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

For *Company Muster Roll*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll, 1865

Company Descriptive Book, 1865

Company Morning Reports, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 1865

Regimental Return, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book, 1865

By Surgeon General, 1865

January 14, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly

L. H. Plummer

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 26th

13 12 357

ARRA 1148

I certify, on honor, that George W. Deviner a Private of
Captain Mr. Benning's Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of A. S. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marshall Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Estell Springs, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Chinote, on the 19th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Messy
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 13th Regt A. S. I. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Small Pox
in Shenandoah Hospital at Nashville Jan. 1864

The said Private George W. Deviner was last paid by Paymaster
May. Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ 00 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 20 day
of January, 1865.

Mr. Benning
Capt

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private George Driver
Late of Company "C"
13th Reg't of 20th Col's Inf't
Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn
on the *14th* day of *January* 1864.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

1000
R 0 8 2 H

1000 - 1000 X
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000

George Driver
Priv C 13. U. S. C. I.
Jan 14. 65.
Post H. N^o 11. Nashville. Tenn.
C

Deaths Ent.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	George Drives
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1780
Regiment, rank, and company.....	13 th 20 th 86 th Inf Private Co. "C"
Residence before enlistment.....	Shelbyville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	18 Years
Nativity.....	Kennels
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	January 14 th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

W. S. Gerrard (Small Pox) Hospital No. 11
Nashville Tenn

G. M. France

A. A. Surgeon USA
in Charge

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	George Driver
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1780
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	13 th 20 th S th Private Co. C
Residence before enlistment.....	Shelbyville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	18 Years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	January 14 th 1864

INVENTORY.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.

Specie..... \$ _____

Notes..... \$ _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ *Private George Driver*
~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ *had no effects except*
~~such as it was necessary to destroy~~ *at to prevent contagion from Small Pox*
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~
 Station, *Nashville Tennessee*
 Date, *January 14th 1865*
J. M. France
Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.
26 General Hospital No 11

Guise, Robert

Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 5-970	26
2	5-6 3 6 0 7 3	27
3	5-6 8 6 1 7 8	28
4	5-6 3 6 2 7 2	29
5	5-6 3 6 3 6 5	30
6	5-6 3 6 4 5 7	31
7	5-6 3 6 5 5 4	32
8	5-6 3 6 6 7 0	33
9	5-6 3 6 7 6 0	34
10	5-6 3 6 8 2 4	35
11	5-6 3 6 8 9 8	36
12	5-6 3 6 9 9 2	37
13	5-6 3 7 0 5 9	38
14	5-6 3 7 1 1 9	39
15	5-6 3 7 1 8 5	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ARRA1155

S/833673 Pomona

20

13

U. S. C. T.

Robert Duke

1st Sgt., Co. 26, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn., Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M. S. S.

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duke

1 Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

20

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Decker

1 Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

al

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duke

1st Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. W.

Copyist.

10

18

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Clarke**1st Sgt*, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wings

Copyist.

AB

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duke

1st Sgt Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was born Free
and has been 1st Seryt
since Nov 2^d, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duke

1st Srgt Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Haversack
44¢. Was born free.
Has been 1st Srgt
since May 2/63.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duke
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
from 1st Sargt
Dec 9/64 by order
of Col. J. A. Hottenstine

Book mark:

(358)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duke

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1000120

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duke

1st Sergt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed 1st
Sergt March 4/65 by
order of Col Comdg.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duke

1st Sergt Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duke

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from Sergt.
to Rank Aug. 6, 1865-
by order Col Hottenstein
Gr. pr. O. No.Stoppage of one month's
Pay by sentence of
Field officer Court Martial

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duke

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduces to ranks
 from 1st Sgt. Aug. 6/65
 by order Col. Hottenstein.
 Comdg Stoppage one month
 pay by Sentence Field
 Officers Court Martial
 & one months hard labor.

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duke

Cor'l, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Cor'l
from private Dec 1/65.

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

10

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duke

Capt'l, Co. 14, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Appointed 1 Sargent.
Nov. 20/63. Returned to
Ranks Aug. 5/65. Appointed
Capt'l from Private Dec. 1/65.
Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark: 9399, 20 April 29/64.

Washington

(361)

Copyist.

Duke Robt

O, Co. *H*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Duke desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 25 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Nashville Tenn
26 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Robert Duke

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

186

Regiment of

By

Geo. Mendenhall, Capt.

Volunteered at

Nashville Tenn

October 26th 1863

No.

Robert Duke

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

198

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *Robert Duke* - born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *waiter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Robert*
Duke - do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Robert Duke

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Munn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Duke*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high

C. B. Brown

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARR 174
United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Robert Duke* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *waiter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Robert Duke*
Duke do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

} *Robert Duke*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Duke*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high

C. B. Mouse
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Duke — desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am — 23 — years and — — — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 26 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Robert Duke

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By G. B. Muraw, Capt.

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 24th 1863

No.

Robert Duke

See No. 13 M. S. to J.

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

Robert Duke
Private Co "H"
13 U.S. I.
W. Ellersbrook

S

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mer Ellersbrook

December 10th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert Duke, Private, Co. H,
13th Reg't U. S. C. Troops. July & August 1865. Stop,
one month's pay by sentence of Field Officers Court Martial.
Reduced from 1st Serg't to ranks. Please furnish copy
of trial. Also date of promotion to "corporal" of Isaac Isaacs,
appears on muster roll for May & June 1865

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 15th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Duke, Co. H,
13th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Tried by F. O. C. Aug. 1st 65. Charge - Conduct to the
prejudice of good order & military discipline.

Finding - Guilty. Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks
and forfeit one month's pay. Approved.

No order. By Command of Bvt. Brig. Gen. Thompson

Isaac Isaacs. Appt'd Corp. by Regt. Order No 20 H. C.

13 U. S. C. Troops. July 2/65.

Co. Des Bk. gives date June 1/65.

No date on R. D. Bk.

L. B.

326
Guncan, William

Co Q, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5630985	26
2	5631073	27
3	5631162	28
4	5631248	29
5	5631331	30
6	5631412	31
7	5631495	32
8	5631576	33
9	5631658	34
10	5631727	35
11	5631813	36
12	5631895	37
13	5631976	38
14	5632053	39
15	5632114	40
16	1852-CJ-1877	41
17	42670538	42
18	40770189	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1852-CJ-1877.

See also 1 Ohio V. Vals.

S788910 Pooff

Red 408875

12.4P. 419928

S. 1384697. Po. med.

R.P. 711386

2600237 and ad.

ay. 1245861

S. 3157188 Pa Ret

D

13

U. S. C. T.

William Duncan
Capt, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn
November, *19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct.* *27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct.* *27*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Rosecrans, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed by special*
Order 25-H & A n Com. Orgn
U. S. Colored Troops Nashville
Tenn Oct. 21st 1863. Former
ly Sergt. 1st Ohio V^{ol} Vols

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(856)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duncan
Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported to Maj Stearns comd
orgn C.F. in compliance with special
Field Order No 273 dated Oct. 13/1863.
Hd. Qrs Dept Cumberland
Gen Rosecrans Oct. 21st Reported to Col.
John A. Hottenstien comd 3rd Div. C.F.
in compliance with special Order No. 25
Hd. Qrs. comd orgn C.F. Maj. Gen.
Stearns Oct. 22nd 63 Reported to
Lt. Col. Trauernicht for tem
porary duty at Camp
Rosecrans Oct. 26. Took com
mand Oct. 23, 63*

Book mark:

A C. Black

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duncan
Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported to Maj Stearns
Oct. 21. 1863 in compliance with
special field order No 273 Dept of
Cant. Reported to Col. John A.
Hottenstien Oct. 21. 1863 by order
of Maj Stearns reported to Lt. Col
J Trauerwicht Oct. 26, 1863 By
order of Jno A. Hottenstien as-
sumed command Oct. 27, 1863 No
muster in Roll. ~~also received~~

Book mark:

AC Black

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duncan
Cap^t, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported to Maj Stearns
Oct. 21, 63 in Compliance with
S. F. O. No. 273 Hd. Qrs. D.C. Reported
to Col John A. Hottenstien Oct. 21
/63 by order Maj Stearns. Report
ed to Lt Col The Tracuricht
Oct. 26 /63 by order Col John A.
Hottenstien apportioned to Comm
and Oct. 27 /63 no muster in
Rolls ever received

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(358)

Copyist.

D 13 U.S.C.T.

William Duncan
Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ACN Black

(358)

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duncan
Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ac Black

(358)

Copyist.

PARALIS

9 | 13 | U.S.C.I.
 Wm Duncan
 Capt. 13th Regt. U.S.C.I.
 Return

of the Post of Johnsonville, Tenn.,
for the month of Sept, 1864,
dated October 8, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(546) J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duneau

Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duncan
Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Present*

(358)

Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

APR 190

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duneau

Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

2

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duncan
Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duncan
Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

PER 1865

PER 1865

Book marks:

Parmer

(358)

Copyist.

APR 11 1865

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent on leave

for twenty days

since Oct. 13 1865

Book mark:

(858)

Lavine

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duncan
Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Larmer

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Capt. Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 to Sept 1865 Present
Oct 1865 Absent on leave
Nov & Dec 1865 Present

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Vise

Copyist.

D

13

U.S.C.T.

William Duncan

Capt Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered

service at Cleveland, O.

April 15/61 in Co. E. 1st U. S. I

as private was promoted to Capt.

Co D. 13th U. S. I. Oct 26. 63

This officer has made

Book mark: 1852. 61. 77.

ARRA 196

Larimer

(361)

Copyist.

ARRA 1197

JAN. 23

5632114

1891

the regular affidavit
that he has made all
required returns and is
not indebted to U. S.
Government in any acct.
whatever

LC | 13" | U.S.C.

William Duncan

, Co. D, 13th Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1852 C.T. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 3, 1877.

See also 1st Ohio Vols.

B. H. Sumner,

(438)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Duncan, William
Capt, Co. *13* *U. S. C. Inf.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>23</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm Duncan

Sept. 22nd 1863

Sept 13th 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Sept 29 1863.

Sir—

Having appeared before the
Board of Examiners of which Gen.
Beatty is President, at Stevenson
Ala, and my name being first on
the list of Captains (No 2) and
feeling confident that I can recruit
at least one Company in a short
time, I hope you will send me the
necessary authority and instructions
for the purpose

Yours Obedt Servt
William Danner

at Dept Head Quarters
Chattanooga

State of Tennessee }
 Shelby County }

This day personally
 appeared before me H. C. Gordon
 an acting justice of the peace for
 the county and state aforesaid. Doct
 B. B. Andrews, who being duly sworn
 states that in the 1st days of April
 last he left 11⁰⁰ am of the 13th
 U.S.C. took from him a Bag Mail
 which more he refuses to give a
 receipt for, and that he has
 not been able to get a voucher
 for the want of a receipt given
 under hand and seal.

was to and submitted
 before me this B. B. Andrews (at)
 the 19th day of July 1865
 H. C. Gordon J.P.
 for Shelby County

Wesley Cuss. C. & S. 13th 1885

Johnsonville Tenn Aug 7th

Respectfully returned
with information that
I know nothing about
the within mentioned
horse.

Andrew Cauby

Capt C. & S. 13th U.S. C.

Wesley Cuss. 13th U.S. C. Capt

Johnsonville Tenn

Sept 30th 1885

Respectfully returned
attention called to

Capt Cuss can't endorse

I know nothing about

the horse. If 13th U.S.

Andrews can prove by

Capt Jacob that the

horse was taken proper

(Voucher will be given)

John A. Hollister

Capt 13th U.S. C. Staff

W. d. 2nd 3rd Regt Dis. Mo. Inf.

Kingston Springs July 30th '85

Respectfully returned to Capt

Agar 13th U.S. C. from

post. By Command of

Rot. Brig Gen. Thompson

Det. D. Kelly

Waverly Tenn
July 25 1865

Respectfully returned with
the information that I am
not aware of having taken
the horse. The time being
when the Brigade Scout
was out, under command of
Brig Gen Thompson. It was
as likely to be some of the
other companies as mine
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
William Duncan
Capt 13th Reg CG

Head Quarters 3rd Brig Dist. Minn.
Kingston Springs Tenn.
July 21. 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt.
Simmons 13th Regt. U.S. C.I. who
will give the receipt for the
mare if he took her and send
it to Lt Hallinger R.G.M 13th
Regt U.S. C.I. Capt. Jacoby
is said to know that the mare
was taken by Capt Duncan.
By Command of
Brig. Gen. Thompson
D. A. Garrison
Scribe & C. A. D. C.

Head Quarters 13th U.S. C.I.
Waverly Tenn July 24/65

Respectfully referred to
Capt William Duncan
attention called to the
understanding of Brig. Gen.
Thompson by order of
Col John A. Hutchinson
13th Regt U.S. C.I.
S. D. D. C. A. D. C.

Head Quarters 13th U.S. C.I.
Waverly Tenn July 25/65

Respectfully returned
attention called to
Capt. Duncan.
By order of
Col John A. Hutchinson
13th Regt U.S. C.I.
S. D. D. C. A. D. C.

Head Quarters 3rd Brig Dist. Minn.
Kingston Springs Tenn July 26/65
Respectfully returned to Col.
J. A. Hutchinson Comdg. 13th
U. S. C. I. for proper compli-
ance with previous endow-
ment from these 13th U.S. C.I.
who will call the attention
of Lt. Beckley to Par. 449
A. A. Reg. '13
By Command of
Brig. Gen. Thompson
H 169
3 B. & M. J. A. D. C.

Head Quarters 13th U.S.C. Infy.
Nashville Tenn.
October 5th 1865.

Duncan William
Capt. Co. D 13th U.S.C. I.
Request for leave of absence
for 20 twenty days.

Head Quarters 13th U.S.C. Infy.
Nashville Tenn.
October 5th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to
Colonel B. A. Polk. A. A. C.
Dept of Tenn.

Approved.
M. J. Reminger
Capt. Co. E 13th U.S.C. Infy.
Comdg. Regt.

Head Qrs. Post of Nashville,
Nashville Tenn Oct. 6 1865.
S. B. C. R. 607

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved
W. V. Shafter

Col 17 U.S. A. I.
Com 54 Post

S. R. D. 206 D. M. F. 165
Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. Oct 8 1865

Respectfully forwarded

App.
P. M. Johnson
P. M.

S. C. G. P. 3rd (d 12) p. 5

Camp 13th W. S. Ind. Ind.

Washville Tenn

October 5th 1861.

Colonel B. H. P. P.

A. A. G. Sir.

I would respectfully ask for leave of absence for 20 twenty days, to go home to Highland Ohio to visit my relatives. I have been in the service without intermission since April 15th 1861 (and I have not been absent from my command during this time. There is a 1st Lieutenant to command my Company during my absence.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant

William Duncan

Capt. Co "D" 3rd U.S. Ind.

Gambou, Alexander

Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5626711</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Dunlow
Priv, Co *C*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp L. Thomas Tenn Feby 6, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 8*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Warrenton Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Not Taken up in rolls of Co.

Book mark :

(887)

Harris

Copyist.

Carl. Robert

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 56 3 2 2 7 4
 2 56 3 2 3 7 1
 3 56 3 2 4 7 0
 4 56 3 2 5 7 8
 5 56 3 2 6 4 8
 6 56 3 2 7 2 9
 7 56 3 2 8 1 3
 8 56 3 2 9 2 4
 9 56 3 3 4 6 1
 10 9074925
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

ARRA1210

012247448

E 1 13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Earls

W. E. B. Co. F. B. Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion tK

Eyes tK; hair tK

Where born Pendleton, SC

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 19, 1863.

Where Dover

By whom J. D. Rully; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Wash
Dec 16

Harfield

E

13

U. S. C. T.

Robert Carls

Bn, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1863.

Where Dover, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Reman

(856)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Earls

Private

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(858)

Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Earles

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Earles

Priv

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Lemant

Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Earls

Priv, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Lemmon

Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Earls

Pri, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Lemmon

Copyist

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Charles

Priv, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for List & Roll, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry

Copyist

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Earls

Bob, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of disease Dec 16/64*

Book mark:

(358)

King

Copyist

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Earls

Priv., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks.

Died in Genl.
Hospital Dec. 16/64 at
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

H. 76. Ten

H. E. Brandon.

(361)

Copyist.

Charles Rolt

D. Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

24

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Earles desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 38 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

GIVEN at

The

19

day of

September 1863
Robert Earles
Mt

Discharged _____ 18 .

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Volunteered at

Swiss

Sept 19 1863

22 Regiment of W. A. B. A.

No. _____

Robert Earles

Rec'd
13 Nov. 3. 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Colored
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Dover

I, *Robert Earls* born in *Pennington*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Thirty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Armed* day of *September* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Earls* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Oglethorpe*

this *19* day of *Sept* 1863,

BEFORE *J. D. Reilly*

1st Lt. Co. C. 2 Regt. U. S. Col. Troops

his
Robert Earls
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Guthrie
Asst Surg & Secy.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Earls*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

J. D. Reilly Lt

Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Earls desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville Dover Tenn
The 19 day of September, 1863

Witness

Wm
Robert Earls
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

No. _____
Robert Earls
Volunteered at Dover Tennessee
September 19 1863
By G. D. Riley
22 Regiment of W. A. C.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ is _____; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS. _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Dover

I, *Robert Earls* born in *Dundleton*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Thirty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *St. Martin's* day of *Sept* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Earls* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Donelson*
this *19th* day of *Sept* 1863, } *Robert Earls*
BEFORE *J. D. Rully* mark

1st Lt. Co. C. 2 Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

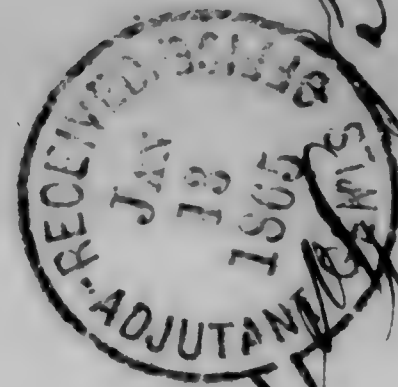
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Earls*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black Eyes, Black Hair, Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches
high.

J. D. Rully Jr
Regiment of *U. S. C. T.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



Robert Clark
Co. C

13th U.S. Cavalry

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Robert Earls
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private Co "E" 13 th 24 th Colored Inftry
Residence before enlistment.....	Greenville S.C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.) }	Married
Cause of death,..... }	Small Pox
Age of the deceased,	39 Years
Nativity,	South Carolina
References and remarks..... }	
Date of death and burial.....	December 16 th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

26 S. Gen. (Small Pox) Hospital No. 11
Nashville Tennessee

L. M. France
Acting Surgeon 20th S. A.
in Charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 95. "When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives."

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing etc., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186 —." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186 —."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Earls

Late of Company 'E'

12th Reg't of 20th T. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn'

on the 16th day of December 1864.

P. O. Treasurer

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, etc., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186 —." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered up in within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186 —."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Wolton of
Private Robert Earls

Late of Company "E"

13th Reg't of N. S. Colored Inftry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 16th day of December 1864.



4444231

Inventory of the effects of Robert Earls late
a Private of Captain Company "E" of
the 13th Regiment of 20th Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
at in the State of on
the day of 185 ; and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
an Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a he died in 20th General Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 16th day of December 1864, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$273. 50/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Earls except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in charge of 20th Gen. Hospital No. 11 at Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: December 16th 1864

[A. O. G., No. 104.]

G. W. France
1st Surgeon 20th Col. in Charge
Commanding the Company.
20th Gen. Hospital No. 11

Agd. Mar 31. 1865.

Q. Inv. & effects sent 2

Auditor,

\$273.51

(1410. Nov. 23 1865.

Rec'd of U. of A. 1st M. roll
for 1865. 51. sent 2 Auditor.

P.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Paul. Co. E

13th Reg't of U.S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 8th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Robert Paul

I certify, on honor, that Robert Earls a Private of
 Captain G. W. Mallard Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of 186th Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison County State
 of South Carolina, aged 38 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Down Town, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Wessons, on the 1st day
 of _____, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died
of small pox

The said Robert Earls was last paid by Paymaster
May Harris to include the 31st day of Oct, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received (26) Twenty 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Oct 31/65 date of Discharge

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sec 75 W. R. R., this 12 day of July, 1865.

J. P. Waller
Capt
 Commanding Company.

(Adj. G. O. No. 16/1865)
 See Rev. War.

No.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

, *Daniel Hillman* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Empire Iron Works*
 County of *Trigg*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
 1866, for my slave *Robert Carle*, enlisted *August*
 1864, at *Camp Mercer N & N W R*, by _____
 in the *13th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C*; certificate of
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
 lows, to-wit: *Purchase of Geo Cameron Post of Sweden*
Iron Works bearing date 20 May 1857

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
 Office.

June 16, 1867.

Daniel Hillman

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Daniel Hillman*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hillman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Empire Iron Works Ky*
 this *16th* day of *January*, 1867.

W. Brasty J. P. & C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

We hereby certify, that _____ of _____ county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____, a slave, _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186____, by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____, President of the Board.

_____, Member of the Board.

_____, Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF _____

SS.

We _____ and _____ each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that _____ of the State and County aforesaid, was on the _____ day of _____ 186____, the lawful owner of the slave named _____; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a _____

State of Kentucky, this the _____ day of _____ 186____.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF _____

SS.

We _____ and _____ loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the _____ of _____ in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known _____ a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a _____

State of Kentucky, this the _____ day of _____ 186____.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

For certificate of County Clerk see claim No 65-

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 14 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Tennessee, with the informa-
tion that Robert Earle
was enlisted at Dover Tenn
September 17 1863. and was
mustered in as private in Co. "E."
13th U.S.C.T. Nov. 17, 1863.

No. 76. Jan

St. Lawrence

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

E. Rob Earle

No. 76-

APPLICATION OF

Daniel Hillman

OF

Ingr Co: Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Rob Earle*

Enlisted *Aug:* 1864,

In Com. *E*, 13th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *1 Reby*, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

, 186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Empire Iron Works

Ingr Co: Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

329
 Earnest, George W.
 Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

60 350
Gaves Anderson

Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636002	26
2	5636102	27
3	5636207	28
4	5636299	29
5	5636395	30
6	5636485	31
7	5636580	32
8	5636672	33
9	5636879	34
10	5637274	35
11	9075174	36
12	P 260-act-65	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E.D. 13/469
P 260-act-65.

See also

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Eam

Co. V, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Meigs Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in skirmish
near Huntington &
was at battle of
Johnsonville & Nash-
ville on 15 & 16-64.
Dead.

Steele

E

13

U. S. C. T.

Anderson Eaves
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt. Rosecrans Tenn. Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: S 260 - R. E. T. - 1865.

(356)

Wines

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Eaves

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Eavis

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Eaves
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Eaves

Plt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Eaves

Pr, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

SECRET

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Gaves

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US 1 Haversack
44 cts; 1 Canteen 50 cts, 94 cts.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Gaves
Priv

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Nashville since
Dec 16/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Gaves
Pvt

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deceased.

Of Small pox in
Gen. Hos. Nashville
Jan'y 27/65.

Book mark:

126.984

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Eaves

Priv Co H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____ Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville
Tenn with Small Pox
Dec 27 '64

Book mark: Died Jan'y 27 '65 E.B. ¹²/₄ 69

(361)

Copyist.

E | 13.

U.S.C.I.

Anderson Eaves

, Co. H, 13. Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-260-R-C-I-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 20, 1865.

Call from

S

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

M. Allen

Copyist.

Eaves, Anderson

P, Cook, 13 Regt 21st

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anderson Coates* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *thirty five* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Shoupsboro Tenn*
The *26* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

C. M. Rawlings

Anderson Coates
marks

No. *13 U. S. A. 171*
Anderson Coates
Volunteered at *Shoupsboro Tenn*
October 26 186*3*
By *H. R. Dindale* Capt
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Monroeville

I, Anderson Eaves

born in Memphis

in the State of Tennessee

aged Thirty Five years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26, day of October 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Anderson

Eaves do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

Anderson Eaves

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Eaves previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

A. P. Dumlapp

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING

W. S. L. T.

COPY OF RECORD .
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *Anderson Pres*
 Number and locality of the grave..... *West Hospital Cemetery*
 Hospital number of the deceased..... *1819*
 Regiment, rank, and Company..... *13th 26th 9 Private Co 8th*
 Residence before enlistment..... *Nashville Tennessee*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... *Married*
 Cause of death..... *Small Pox*
 Age of the deceased..... *40 Years*
 Nativity..... *Tennessee*
 References and remarks.....
 Date of death and burial..... *January 27th 1865*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.

Specie..... \$
 Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private Anderson Pres*
~~had no effects except such as were necessary to prevent contagion.~~
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Small Pox*
 at *Nashville Tenn*
 Station, *Nashville Tenn*
 Date, *January 27th 1865*

Q. M. Francis
 Surgeon U. S. Army Charge.
20th Gen Hospital No 11

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1865

1000
23

Handwritten notes in left margin, including a large 'X' and illegible cursive text.

Anderson div

Det H. B. N. & C. 3.

Jan 24 65.

Det H. B. N. Wash. Tenn.

e

U.S.A.

Wash. Tenn.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	+ Anderson Dues
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1819
Regiment, rank, and company.....	13 th 20 th S.C.I Private Co "H"
Residence before enlistment.....	Nashville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	10 Years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	January 27 th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:
20th Gen^e Hospital No 11
Nashville Tenn January 27th 1865

L. M. France
A. A. Surg^t 200th A
In Charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Anderson Pres

Late of Company "N"

13th Reg't of *Vol* *Bohrd* *Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Franklin Tenn*

on the 24th day of *January* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Anderson Pres late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company "2" of
 the 13th Regiment of W. Cold Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in W. Gen^l Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 27th day of January 1863, by
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Anderson Pres had no effects except such as shown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of necessary to destroy to prevent at contagion from
Small Pox to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Nashville Tenn

DATE:

January 27th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

L. M. France
Adj Surg^l W. Gen^l Hospital No 11
 Commanding the Company.

W. Gen^l Hospital No 11

*100 for 56000 1865
June 14*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

S. 260. Vol. 2. A. C. 5. 1865

OF

Private Anderson Ives

Late of Company "N"

13th Reg't of 2nd Col'd Inf't

Volunteers, who died at Nashville, Tenn.

on the 27th day of January 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Anderson Jones late
a Private of Captain _____ Company B of
the 13th Regiment of 20th Colia Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in 20th Gen Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 27th day of January 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Anderson Jones had no effects except such as it was
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of necessary to destroy to prevent at contagion from Small
Pox to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 27th 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. D. France
Adj Surg 20th Col in Charge
Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 15, 1874

The *Death* of *Anderson Eaves*
Private, Co. "H", *13th* Reg't U.S.
Colored *Is*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865 *January 27, 1865*
Company Muster-out Roll.
December 27, 1864

Company Descriptive Book. *186*

Company Morning Reports. *186*

Soldier's Final Statement. *1865*

January 27, 1865
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. *1865*

January 27, 1865
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. *1865*

January 27, 1865
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. *186*

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. *186*

Regimental Return. *186*

For *186*, *186*

Regimental Quarterly Returns. *186*

Regimental Descriptive Book. *186*

By Surgeon General. *186*

(January 27, 1865) *1865*

is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Stuart

Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12 *Noted* *Hell*

1869 *186*

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 20 AUGUST.

FINAL STATEMENT

S. 260. Vol. 2. R. C. 5. 1865

Private Anderson Eaves

13th Reg't of *U.S.C. 6*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enr. M. R. Coffey

ARR 1263

I certify, on honor, that Andresson Eames a Private of
Captain John B. Dowe Company (4th) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Col.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Meigs County, State
of Tennessee, aged 35 years; 5' feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmers, having joined the company on
its original organization at Murfreesboro Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Rosser, on the thirteenth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Murray, at Camp Rosser on the 19th day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Thirteenth U.S. Col. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died of Small
Pox at Nashville Tenn Jan 2nd 1865

The said Andresson Eames was last paid by Paymaster
May Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 0 dollars, since the _____ day of 31st October
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
0 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tennessee, this 11th day
of February, 1865.

John B. Dowe
1st Lieut

331

Edmonds, Albert

Co *IV*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638616	26
2	5638715	27
3	5638811	28
4	5638904	29
5	5638975	30
6	5639053	31
7	5639142	32
8	5639228	33
9	5639314	34
10	5639396	35
11	5639469	36
12	5639549	37
13	5639626	38
14	5639702	39
15	5639777	40
16	9075325	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ARRA1265

S11063824 P.O. aff
S1161496 P.O. aff

30.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. July 1, 1864.
Appointed Sgt. Aug. 1, 1864.

Was in battle of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16, 1864.

G. W. Chase

(383g)

Copyist.

E. | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Albert Edmunds

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Lebanonville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds

Cvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for two hours

Book mark:

(358)

Retn

Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l from
Private May 1, 1864

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds

Serje., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Serje from
Comp Aug 1

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds
Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.*
from Corp. Aug. 1"

Book mark:

(358)

Aoh.
 Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds,
Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5. 92* ^{*100*} for *G. & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.
 Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds.
Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Asst.
 Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds.

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* $\frac{92}{100}$ for *C & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Arch.

Copyist.

8. 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds.
Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 5. 92 100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. & G. E.
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds

Sgt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmunds

Sgt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Posley

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edmonds

sgt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Posey

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Edmunds**Sgt*, Co *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *13* ^{*09*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Appointed corporal**July 1/64. Promoted to Sgt**August 5/64 per R.O.**Same date**Due us for cc + lgt \$.14*Book mark *V, 236 P. 110 - 76*

(361)

Posey

Copyist.

Edmonds, Albert

P., Co. K, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Albert Edmunds* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and *one* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn.*
The *26th* day of *October* 186*5*.

WITNESS:

Arthur A. Priest
Albert X Edmunds,
make

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

26th 186*5*.

Volunteered at

No.

No. 13 M. S. Co. 7

14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Clarksville

I, *Albert Edmunds* born in *Nashville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Albert Edmunds*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

his
Albert X Edmunds
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Edmunds*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Edmunds desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarks River Tenn
The 26th day of October 1863,

WITNESS:

Arthur W. Curtis

Albert X Edmunds

mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Oct 26th 1863

Volunteered at

Albert Edmunds

No.

14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

ARRA 1286
United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF,

Clarksville

I, *Albert Edmunds* born in *Nashville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Albert Edmunds*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*,

BEFORE

}

mis
Albert X Edmunds
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high

Albert Edmunds

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

Edmonds. Edmund.

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638617	26
2	5638716	27
3	5638812	28
4	5638905	29
5	5638995	30
6	5639082	31
7	5639170	32
8	5639253	33
9	5639340	34
10	5639422	35
11	5639498	36
12	5639577	37
13	5639652	38
14	5639762	39
15	5639869	40
16	9075346	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Emonds

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Prince Geo. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Clarkesville

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in battle of
Nashville, Dec. 15 & 16, 1864
Died Dec. 21, 1865.

G. W. Chase

(383g)

Copyist.

E. | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Edmonds

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn. Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Clansville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reitor

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Edmonds

Bvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmunds Edmunds

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Edmonds

But., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmont Edmonds

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Edmonds

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Edmonds,
Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.
Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Edmonds.
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* ^{*92*}/_{*100*} for *G. & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. S.
 Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Edmonds

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

ash
Copyist.

E. 13 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Edmonds.
Prvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* ^{*22*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Edmonds
Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*92*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. G. E.
 Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Edmonds
Ed, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 con 1/2 d.*
tent \$5.50

Book mark:

Possey

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Edmonds
Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Posey

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Edmonds

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen

Hospital at Nashville

Tenn. Dec 21, 1865-

Book mark: 9964-2-a. May 11/68

(358)

Posley

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Edmunds

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
(Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 ✓

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 29 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn
Dec 21/65 of disease

Book mark 759964-2a May 11/68

(361)

Posey

Copyist.

JAN. 23

5639869

1891

V44-P.120-69-P.5,23-P.148-71
V.216-R 64-75

Edmonds, Edmond

P, Co. K, 13 Reg't USC&T

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmunds Edmunds desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am — 35 — years and — — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Edmunds his Edmunds
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By E. J. Bartlett, Capt.

October 26 1863

Volunteered at

Clarksville Tenn

No.

17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  TOWN OF
Tennessee *Clarksville*

I, *Edmonds Edmonds* born in *Prince Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26* day of *Oct* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Edmond*
Edmonds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this


day of

186

BEFORE

} *Edmond* x *Edmonds*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.


EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edmond Edmonds*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high



Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edmond Edmonds* — desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am — *35* — years and — — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

26

day of

October

186*3*

WITNESS:

E. J. Parlett

Clarksville Tenn
his
Edmond Edmonds
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By *W. B. Mearns Capt*

October 26 186*3*

Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*

Edmond Edmonds

No.

No. 11 13 A. S. H. 7.
16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — ; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Clarksville*



I, *Edmond Edmonds* born in *Prince Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Edmond*
Edmonds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

Edmond X Edmonds
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmond Edmonds*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARRA1310
COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Number and locality of the grave..... Hospital, No. of the deceased..... Regiment, rank, and company..... Residence before enlistment..... Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	<i>Edmond Edwards</i> <i>1067</i> <i>Private Co 78 13th Infantry</i> <i>Married</i> <i>Small Po</i> <i>30 years</i>
Age of the deceased..... Nativity..... Remarks and references..... Date of death and burial.....	 <i>Dec 21 1860</i>

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....

at.....
 STATION: *Nashville Tenn*
 DATE: *December 21 1860*

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
But "Maj" G. E. Hazard
Adj't Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY

Charles E. Smith

*Colonel Edward
H. 152462
Dec 21/65
Fort McKim
Hendricks Tenn*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Edmond Edwards</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>West Hospital Cemetery</i>
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	<i>1007</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>Breath Co K 13th Infantry</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	<i>Married</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>30 years</i>
Nativity.....	
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	<i>Dec 21 1865</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda :

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edmond Edwards

Late of Company *Y*

13 Reg't of *116 Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*

on the *21* day of *December* 186*5*.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			\$
					Notes.....
					\$

No Descriptive List furnished to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Capt "Maj" Le. E. Gouldard
 Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding the Company.
 in charge

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 2 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private E. Edmonds

13 Reg't of U. S. C. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 21 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edmond

ARRA1317

I certify, on honor, that Edmond Edwards, a Private of
Captain V A Tambling Company (K) of the 13 Regiment of U S C Light
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Prince Geo, State
of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26 day of October, 1863, at Clarksville Tenn
by Co B Morse, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19 day of November, 1863, at
Camp Rosecrans, by Capt Messy; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Decease from Small Pox at U.S.
A Genl Hosp Det Nashville Tenn Dec 21 1865

The said Edmond Edwards was last paid by Paymaster
May Hurn, to include the 31 day of October, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 29⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31 day of October,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Hugo Hochstadter, **SUTLER**, _____ 15⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 26 day
of December, 1865.

V A Tambling

1st Lt Co K 17 USLT

Commanding Company.

67 333
Edmonds, Isaac

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638618	26
2	5638717	27
3	5638813	28
4	5638906	29
5	5638996	30
6	5639083	31
7	5639150	32
8	5639233	33
9	5639319	34
10	5639400	35
11	5639472	36
12	5639552	37
13	5639629	38
14	5639705	39
15	5639778	40
16	9075347	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.D.V.S. Page 453.

See also

S. 743257-2nd And.
 A 7765-30 P. in t-
 D. 1241155 and NE
 D. 1877043 P. Ret

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds

, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville,*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Sept. 16, 1864.*

Wounded in action at Nashville, Dec. 16, 1864.

G. W. Chase

(383g)

Copyist.

E

13

U. S. C. T.

Isaac Edmonds

Sgt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Clarksburg Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reuter

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Stop for time have no more

Book mark:

(358)

Reuter

Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmunds

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen

Book mark:

Rector

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds.
Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*
Sept. 16.

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. V.
 Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds
Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. ⁹²/₁₀₀ for C & G. E.

Remarks: Was. Nashville
Wounded Dec. 16

Book mark:

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds
Corpl., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In 2600. at Nash-*
vile wounded Dec. 16.
64.

Book mark:

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds
 Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *5* $\frac{92}{100}$ for *6 & 9. 6.*

Remarks: *In Hospital Nash-*
ville Wounded Dec. 16.
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Asht.
 Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds.
Corpl., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*92*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. E.*Due Gov't, \$ ^{*92*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks: *In Hospital at*
Nashville; Wounded Dec.
16, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

C. L. H.
 Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds

Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1. canteen
\$0.65

Book mark:

(358)

Posey

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds

Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 ✓

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 65 100 for Co & Eq

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds

Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Posey

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmonds

Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pasey Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Edmundo

Capt, Co A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 132/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Sept
16/64. per R.O. same date
Sick in Hosp since Jan 7/66. No
discharge furnished on muster
out of organization.

due us. for CC. & \$.14

Book mark 2, and 5921-? 1112 P. 154-70.

Posey

(361)

Copyist.

ARA1337

JAN 23

5639778

1991*

E. B. V. 8 Page 453

Edmonds Isaac

P, Co. K, 13 Reg't M.C.T.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee *Clarksville*

I, *Isaac Edmond* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Isaac*
Edmonds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

hi
} *Isaac Edmonds*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Edmonds*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches
high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Edmunds desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J. Bartley Isaac Edmunds
his mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of

By B. B. Moore Capt

Volunteered at

October 26 1863

Isaac Edmunds

No.

See H 13 11 S. & 27

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Edmonds —————
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare that I am — 20 ————— years and ————— months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Clarksville Tenn
26 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Partell

Isaac ^{his} Edmonds
mark

No.

Isaac Edmonds

Volunteered at

Clarksville Tenn

October 26th 1863

By E. J. Partell, Adj.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Adj.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

[Signature]

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *Isaac Edmonds*, born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Isaac*
Edmonds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____
BEFORE

186*3* }

Isaac *Edmonds* -
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Edmonds* -
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high

[Signature]
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Isaac Ellworts
Number and locality of the grave . .	Rt Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1247
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Sgt. Co K 13 th US Infantry
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	Single
Cause of death }	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	30 years
Nativity	
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	January 13 th 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

March 1866

*David Edwards
Jan 18/66
Sept 13 1866*

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Isaac ^{also Edmonds} Edwards</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Post. Hospital Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>1247</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Sergt. Co K 13 US Infantry</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). . .	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>30 years</i>
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>January 10th</i>

186 *6*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Brig. Maj. C. E. Goodland
 Assist. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *No 11 Nashville Tenn*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ARRA1347
U. S. Army General Hospital, No 11
January 16th, 1866.

Commanding Officer, "K" Company,
3rd Regiment U. S. Inf.

I have to inform you that
Sergeant Isaac Edwards of your Company died in this
Hospital on Fifteenth day
of January 1866

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and
Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully,

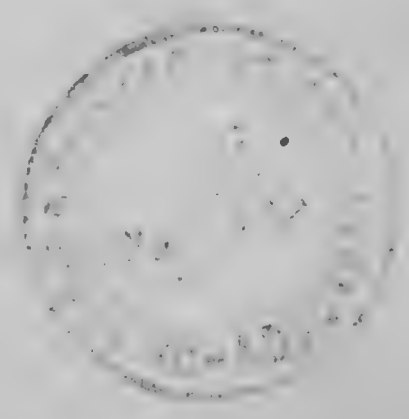
Yours, &c.,

C. E. Gouldard
Bot "Maj" & Asst " Surgeon, U. S.
In charge of General Hospital.

INVENTORY of the effects of
Company, Regiment, who died in the
General Hospital, 186

Caps	Blankets
Dress Coats	Knapsacks
Overcoats	Canteens
Jackets	Haversacks
Trowsers	Muskets
Shirts	Bayonets
Drawers	Cartridge Box
Boots, pairs	Belt
Shoes, pairs	Money
Stockings	

No Effects



Had no effects left

INVENTORY
OF THE EFFECTS OF
Lieut. J. C. Edmonds
late of Company "K", 13th Regiment
U.S. Inf., who died
at Fort Mifflin, General
Hospital, January 15th 1866.
March 28th 1866.
Inventory of effects
sent to Auditor,
S. C.
Lieut. J. C. Edmonds, Corporal
Co. "K", 13th U.S. Infantry
Auditor, S. C.

Edmondson, Charles

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636003	26
2	5636103	27
3	5636208	28
4	5636300	29
5	5636394	30
6	5636486	31
7	5636581	32
8	5636673	33
9	5636762	34
10	5636843	35
11	5636967	36
12	5626896	37
13	5639242	38
14	9075115	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. 12/475.

See also

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmondson

....., Co. *N*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Durford Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 16*, 186*5*

Where *Steverson*

By whom *F. B. Mayhall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Steel

E

13

U. S. C. T.

Charles Edmondson
Pvt, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Rosierans, Tenn, Nov 79, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 16*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 16*, 186 *3*.

Where *Stevenson, Ala.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Mines

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmondson
Rot, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmondson
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 200 Jan 4th 64,*
33 cts for 18aversack

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmondson
Pot, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sier 6 Nashville
since Apr. 16, 64,

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmondson
Art, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lieut in Nashville,*
Since Apr. 16th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmondson

Art, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville since Apr. 16th 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmandson
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Nashville since
April 16/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmanson

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Nashville since
April 16/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmonds

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gen. Hos. Nashville*
sick since Apr 16/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmanson
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Nashville since
Dec 16/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

Q | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmondson
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from Genl
Hosp. at Nashville
June 7, 1865.

Book mark: Discharged
(over)

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist

JAN. 23

5636967

1891

May 30/65. E.B. $\frac{12}{475}$.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmondson
Pr., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in
accordance with in-
structions in telegram
from War Dept. dated
May 3, '65.
(over)

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert

(348)

Copyist.

JAN 23

5626896

1891

Transportation and
subsistence furnished
to place of enroll-
ment.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Edmonson

Port, Co H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 37 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Nashville Tenn May 30/65
pr. order by Telegraph
from War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

(361)

Copyist.

Edmundson, Chas.

P, Co. H, 13 Reg't USC T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 24, 1871

The Discharge of Charles Edmonson
Pot, Co. A, 13th Reg't U.S.

Colored 2^d, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May-June, 1865, June 7, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 30, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 30, 1865

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

() May 30, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas H. Sargent

E.B. 12
475

Noted H.M.

Assistant Adjutant General.

713

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Montgomery

I, *Charles Edmundson* born in *Bedford*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *Nov* 186*2*, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Charles Edmundson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

Before

Charles Edmundson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. McMillen

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Edmundson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

W. H. McMillen
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Montgomery

I, *Charles Edmundson* born in *Barren*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *Oct* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Charles Edmundson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

Charles Edmundson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Mearns

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Edmundson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Edmundson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 25 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stoneman
The 16 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

W. H. G. Galt

Charles Edmundson

No. 13
Volunteered at Stoneman
By W. H. G. Galt 1863
Regiment of 117th
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 117th
Discharged 186

Co H 13 N.S. & 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, W. H. G. Galt Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of Charles Edmundson; that the
said Charles Edmundson is 25 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The 16 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

W. H. G. Galt

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

96

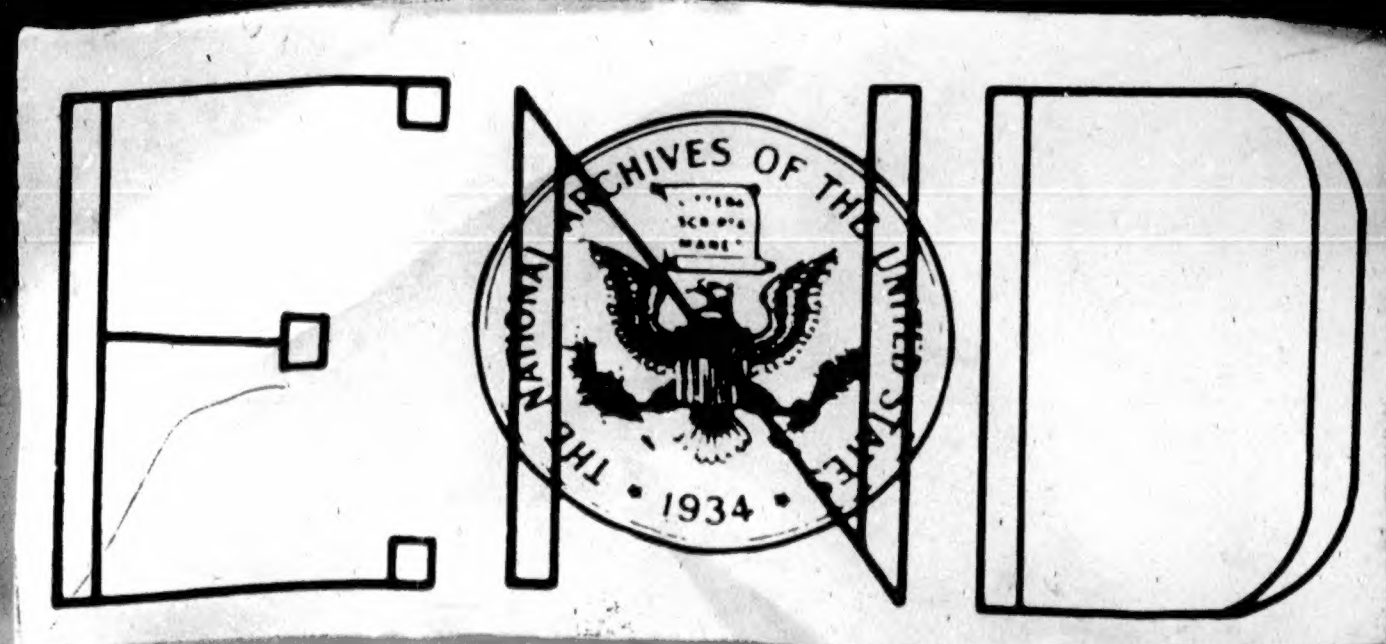
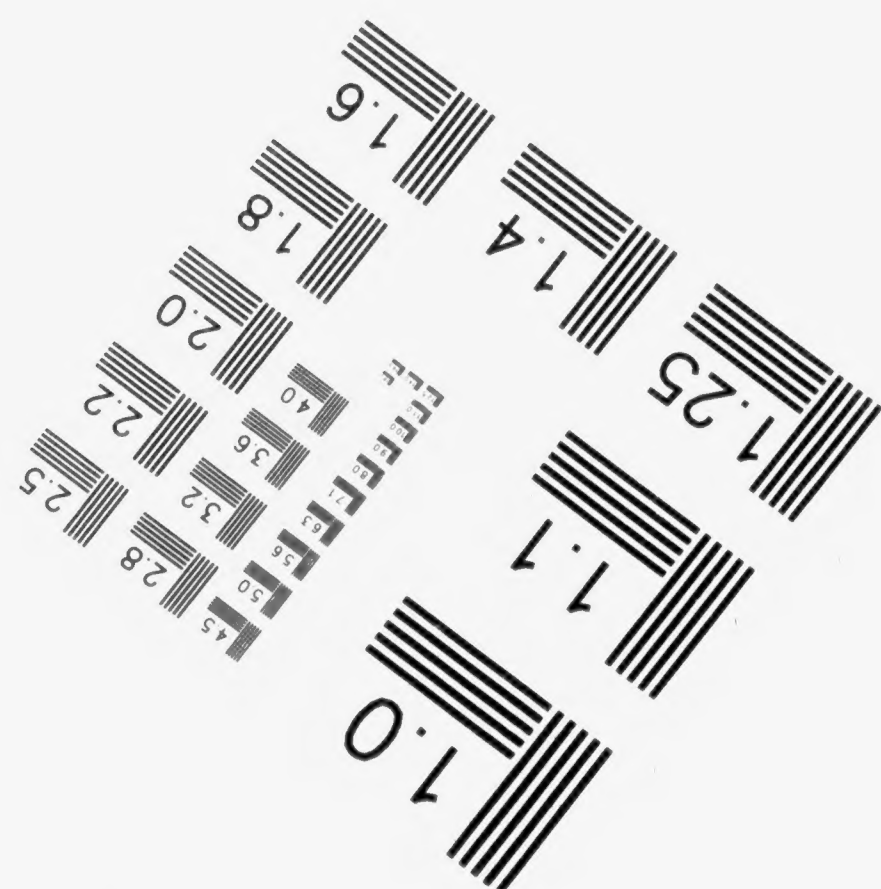
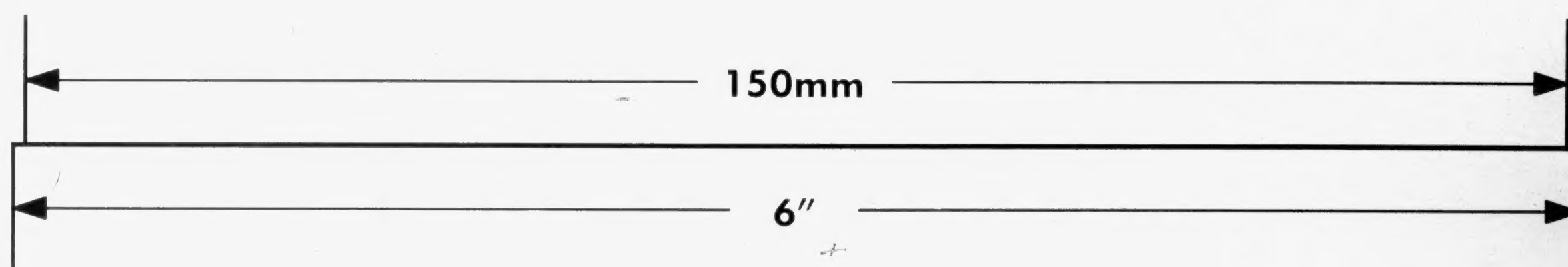
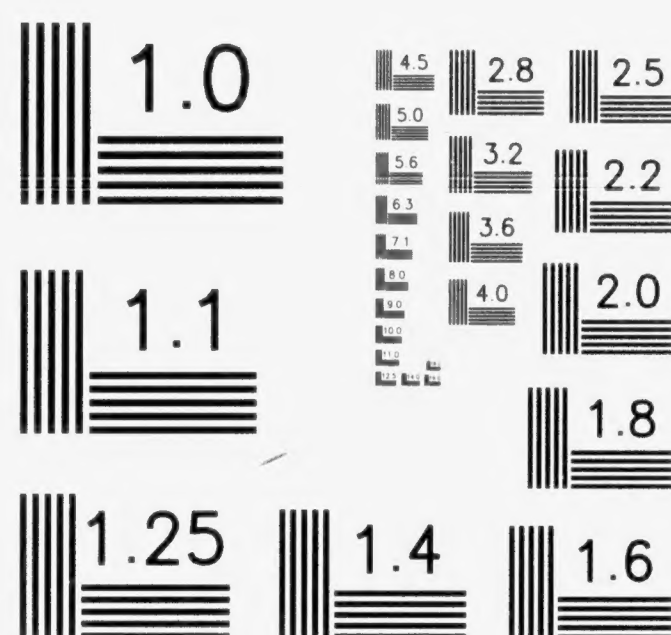
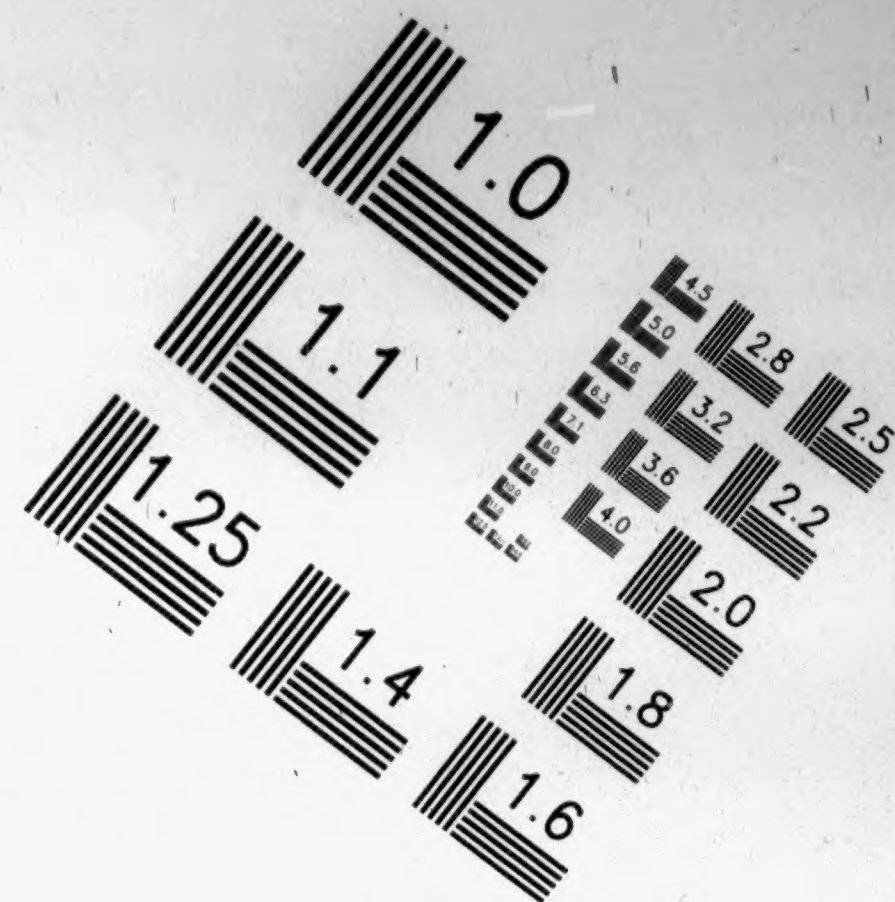
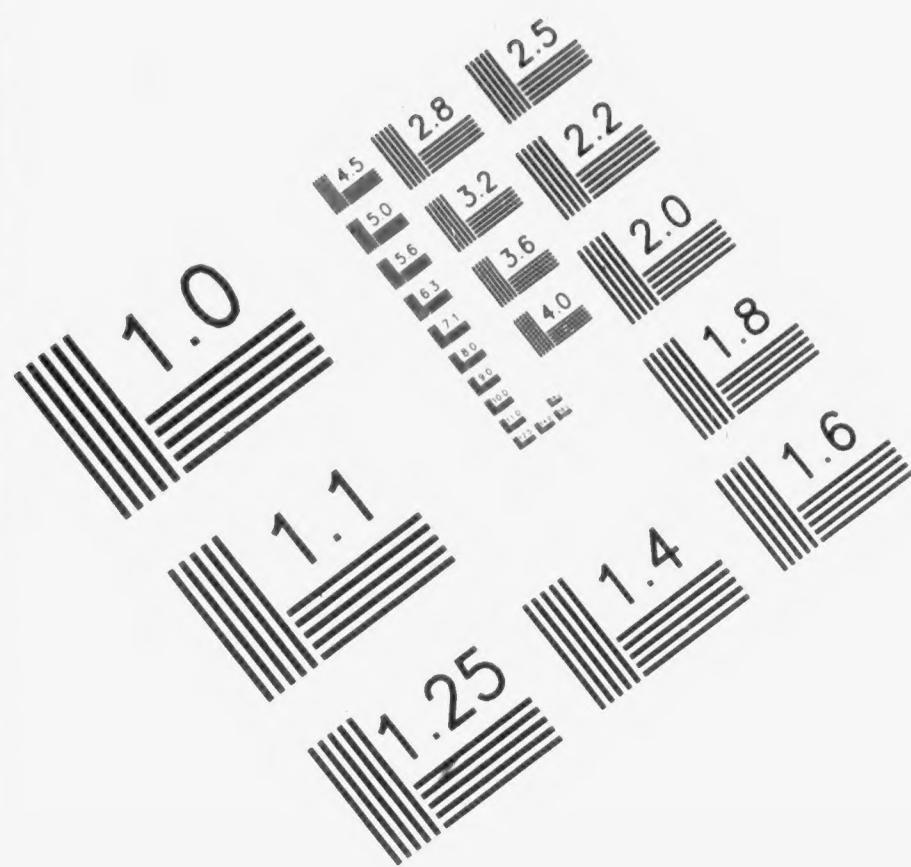
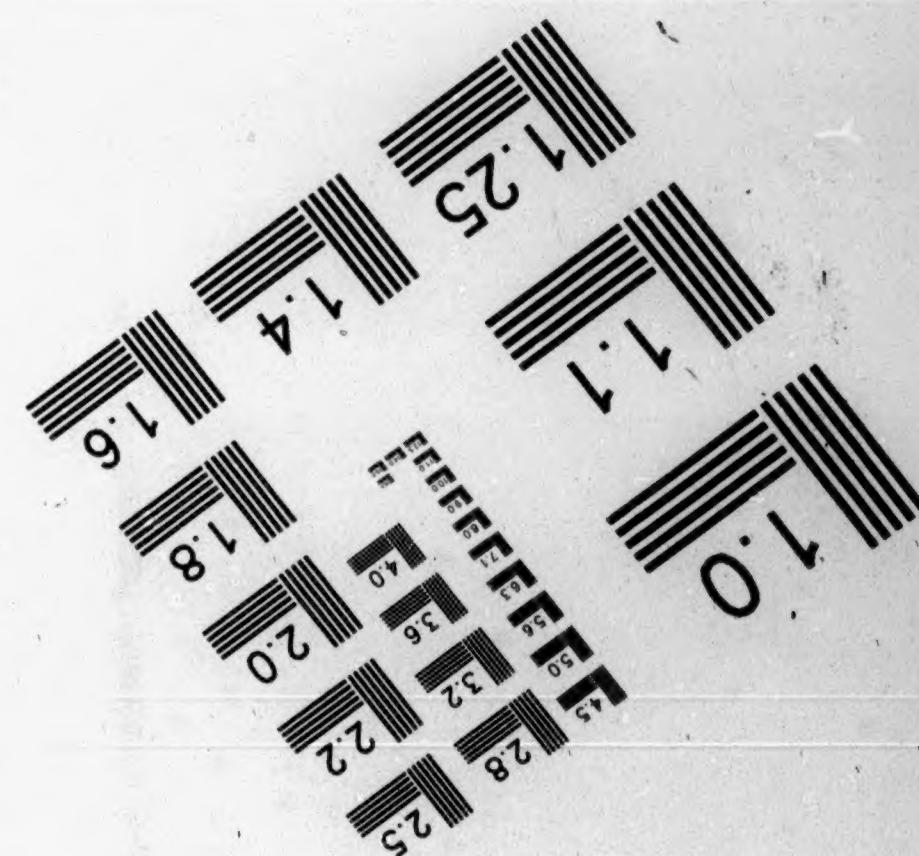


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND